



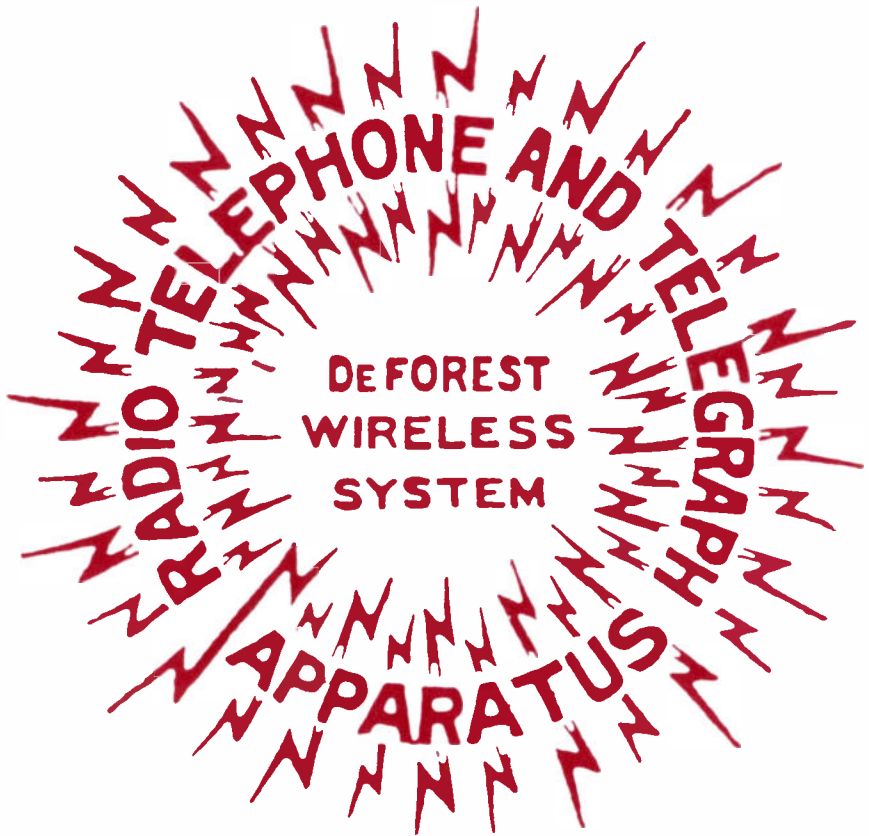
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



VOLUME 14

MAY 1997

NUMBER 5



A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (508) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 6:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$38.95 by Periodicals mail and \$55.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$59.00; Mexico - \$65.00; Other foreign countries - \$100.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$49.00; Other foreign countries - \$55.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 1997 by John V. Terrey.

POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Printed in U.S.A.

STAFF:

Publisher and Editor: John V. Terrey

Production Manager: Scott J. Young

Office Manager: Lisa A. Friedrichs

Advertising Manager: Cindie P. Bryan

Managing Editor: Dorothy Schecter

Radio Events Editor: Chris Frederickson

Publishing & Editorial Staff: Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Bobby Lyman, Jean Melndonian

Founding Publisher/Editor: Gary B. Schneider

Contributing Writers: Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Ray Bintliff, Ron Boucher, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman S. Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Alan S. Douglas, Richard C. Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Henry Rogers, Ian L. Sanders, Gary B. Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Dwane Stevens, Frank R. White, Ralph Williams

PURPOSE. Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED. All correspondence should be sent to:
A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.
Only UPS, Federal, etc. items to street address: One River Road.
Telephone: (508) 371-0512; Fax: (508) 371-7129
E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. A.R.C. assumes that permission is given to edit and to publish all correspondence and articles received unless otherwise indicated.

DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS - DETAILS AND RATES

The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and non-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$15.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

GUARANTEE. You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

PAYMENT. Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify U.S. funds. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT. Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

CHANGE OF ADDRESS. Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request. Unless prior arrangements are made, all submitted materials may be edited, become the property of Antique Radio Classified and will not be returned. Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

MAILING OF ISSUES. U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals, mail by the 10th.

ETHICS. No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

DISCLAIMER. The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

Antique Radio Classified subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	\$269.00	\$719.00	\$1239.00*	\$2159.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	136.00	363.00	629.00*	1095.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	136.00	363.00	629.00*	1095.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	69.00	184.00	319.00	555.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	35.50	95.00	165.00	285.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	not avail.	not avail.	49.00	84.00	147.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	not avail.	not avail.	64.00	110.00	191.00	7.00†

* Full & 1/2 page, 6 mos.: 2 x due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. ** Full & 1/2 page, 12 mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/4 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

EDITOR'S COMMENTS

What could have been the event of the century for the radio community is now history. On March 25, A.R.C. received word that the controversial Marconi Auction had been cancelled and that GEC-Marconi will donate its archives to the British Science Museum. In Part 3 of this continuing saga, A.R.C.'s Managing Editor Dorothy Schecter reports on the details of the negotiations described in a Science Museum press release and gathered from other sources. Watch for more observations about this event, as well as information on the upcoming Marconi Centenary celebration to be held in July.

De Forest too was an early radio pioneer, although, of course, Marconi takes first place. In our lead article this month, Wally Worth describes his good fortune on acquiring four rare pre-World War I De Forest items. We appreciate being able to share photos and information on these early detectors and tuners with our readers. Information obtained from your editor's collection augments Wally's article.

Doug Houston writes this month about two interesting radio trends during the 1930s — radios designed to be placed beside your favorite armchair and radios with remote controls. As Doug points out, collectors of these large sets have to be really creative about space management.

An estate auction in Connecticut and the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) Spring Meet in North Carolina remind us that the auction-meet season is revving up. Ray Chase reports on the Frank Pagano estate auction in Connecticut, where, among other things, numerous lots of early radio magazines sold well. Ron Lawrence reports on the AWA/Carolinas Chapter meet, which over 350 collectors and family members attended. A wide range of equipment showed up at the very successful flea market.

Repairing cracked Bakelite cabinets is the topic covered in Doyle Robert's restoration article. Using automobile Bondo Repair, Doyle gets radio casualties back on the road — shelf, that is.

Radio Miscellanea includes several *Photo Review* identifications and a comment on the Ken-Rad tube codes. An especially unusual Atwater Kent advertising display appears in *Photo Review*. Because they were available only to dealers, such displays are more rare than radios. Also shown is a rare Kennedy Horn.

Ray Bintliff reviews a new edition of *Short-wave Receivers Past & Present*. This is a complete revamp of what some of us remember as a stapled book of photocopy quality with

a yellow cover, published about ten years ago. In contrast, this new, professionally done edition provides a fine reference for the collector interested in recent shortwave receivers, as well as those dating back to 1945.

Transistor radio collectors will be interested in a videotape on the subject, reviewed by Wally Worth. Roger Handy and Eric Wrobbel have teamed up as co-hosts to produce this nearly 2-hour video reference, which Wally judges to be valuable to both beginners and seasoned collectors.

New Books. Back in print and updated with new prices is the second edition of *Classic TVs*, edited by Scott Wood. Also available again is the Catalan collector's "bible," John Sideli's *Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s*. Floyd Paul, the horn speaker aficionado, has made available the second edition of *The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook*. And Jonathan Hill has expanded *Radio! Radio!* to a 3rd edition with 75 new pages covering additional early radios in England, as well as the more recent era of transistor radios.

Coming Radio Events. Over 50 collector events are on the calendar for May, including the first group of big ones! The month begins with the 26th Annual Spring Meet held in Indianapolis, as well as the Houston club's annual convention in Texas. Mid-May finds Radio Daze '97 near Minneapolis, Minnesota, and the 3-day Hamvention in Dayton, Ohio. This latter event is not an old radio show. However, with over 30,000 radio amateurs converging for their largest U.S. event and more than 1,000 outside flea market spaces, some vintage equipment can always be ferreted out. *Antique Radio Classified* will be inside at Booth #207, and New Wireless Pioneers will be right next to us. If you make it to the Hamvention, be sure to stop by and say "hi."

Happy collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

ON THE COVER

Our cover shows the De Forest Wireless System logo taken from the cover of Bulletin B 16, entitled *De Forest Receiving Equipment for Radio and High-frequency Work*. This bulletin, from your editor's collection, contains 16 pages of photos and information about Audion detectors and amplifiers of the World War I era. Bulletins like these are a boon to anyone who, not knowing how it looked originally, is nevertheless trying to restore this equipment. The first appearance of the logo on equipment was in the form of a metal tag in the early 1920s.

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Early De Forest Detectors and Tuners

BY WALLY WORTH

Wally Worth treats our readers to a brief historical perspective on a series of pre-1920s De Forest detectors and tuners, some of which required considerable restoration. Much research brought these rare and valuable pieces as close to the original as possible. The material added to this article was reproduced from De Forest Bulletins B14 and B16, which are from your editor's collection. (Editor)

Early tube-type detectors had a hard time competing with crystal sets. This was mostly true because of the retail price of tube detectors and the scarcity of these pieces.

De Forest was one of the pioneers in this market and did much to popularize the Audion detector for the masses. Others were Wallace & Co., New York City, and the American Reliable Co. De Forest's early efforts in this direction were the Radio Junior series of detectors — the RJ4, RJ5 and the RJ9. Due to the low sales figures of these items when they came out, there are very few to be found today, and when found, the price is high.

A few years ago, I had the opportunity to purchase a De Forest RJ5 detector, shown in Figure 1, and the RJ9 detector panel, shown in Figure 2. These, I knew, were very early and rare pieces, and I looked them over carefully to ascertain their authenticity. I felt very fortunate when I found them to be all I had hoped for.

Later I found the RJ4 detector, shown in Figure 3, and still later, the RJ tuner to go with the RJ4, shown in Figure 4. The RJ denotes "Radio Junior," de Forest's name for his early apparatus. I believe that the RJ tuner could be used with both the RJ5 and the RJ9, as each of those were detectors only and needed a tuner of some sort to make a complete radio set.

THE RJ4 DETECTOR

The RJ4 dates from about 1913. Referring to the picture of the RJ4 in Figure 3, you can see that the switch lever on the right of the panel is an on/off switch, as well as a selector switch for choosing one of the filaments in the Audion bulb. Usually these had two filaments, so that when one burned out, you switched to the remaining good one.

The tap switch to the left of the Audion selects the B battery

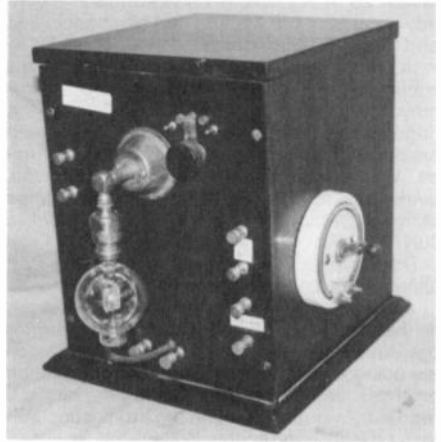


Figure 1. An unusual version of the De Forest RJ5 detector which underwent significant restoration. (The white paper tags on this and all other items are for owner purposes.)

voltage and applies it to the plate of the tube. On the right end is the rheostat to control the filament voltage and the A- and A+ battery terminals. The "telephone" binding posts are on the left end.

There are eight more binding posts on the rear of the cabinet — two to connect to the tuner, one for the B-, and five for the B+ voltages. All of these



Figure 2. The De Forest RJ9 detector panel. (The non-original base and inventory tag were added for display purposes.)

binding posts have metal plates denoting their function. The heavy label on top reads "DeForest Audion," with lots of patent numbers, and "De Forest Radio Tel. & Tel. Co., N.Y. USA" at the bottom.

THE RJ TUNER

The RJ tuner cabinet, shown in Figure 4, contains a nicely crafted loose coupler with single-slide tuning for each coil. These sliders are controlled by the long metal rods with knobs. The top rod is for the slider on the stationary coil, the next rod down is for the slider on the movable coil, and the lowest rod pulls the movable coil in and out of couple. All this mechanism is housed in a walnut-stained gumwood case with very similar dimensions to the RJ4 case.

Two binding posts on the front and two more on the rear are for connecting the "input" from the antenna and ground, and the "output" to the detector filament and grid.

The sliders glide very easily along the coil. However, the range of motion on the movable coil is limited by the position of the coil itself in the stationary coil because of the confines of the cabinet.

When the RJ4 and the RJ tuner are placed together and wired, they constitute a complete working radio.

THE RJ5 DETECTOR

The RJ5 Audion detector has a different cabinet shape than the RJ4, but essentially does the same job of detecting only. The rheostat on the right end and the tap switch for selectable B voltages are the same for both units. However, the Audion bulb socket, the tap switches, and the in/out binding posts are mounted in different positions.

The RJ5 detector was handled by many companies and dealers, but not many have survived to this day. Does this mean not many were sold, or was this a commentary on the usefulness of this piece?

THE RJ9 DETECTOR

The RJ9 detector panel was sold a few years later than the RJ4 and RJ5 as a panel only, probably to meet the market demand for a lower price. It was usually mounted with L brackets or on a board, or both. The one I have is mounted on a well finished mahogany board with shaped edges and presents a fine appearance. I keep mine under a glass enclosure for dust prevention.

The filament rheostat of the RJ9 is the same as that of the RJ4 and RJ5, but the B battery tap switches have given way to the carbon-block type variable resistance. Thus, only two binding posts are needed, and much finer control of the B voltage was established. The DeForest Audion tag was similar to the others also, as were the tiny metal tags to identify the binding posts.

VALUED COLLECTIBLES

De Forest should have been congratulated for marketing these pieces, as only he was salesman enough to dare do it in quantity. In addition, he helped himself greatly as he had also created a ready-made market for his spherical and tubular Audions.

I suppose a great many of these pieces were junked when newer, more efficient detectors came along, diminishing the importance of these early efforts. However, the rarity of the remaining detectors also means that they are highly valued in our times as well.

(Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170)

At age fifteen, Walter Worth began to save his paper route money to buy parts for 1-tube radios. Fifty years later, he started to collect anything that needed cabinet work. His diverse collecting tastes include crystal sets, 1920 battery sets, transistor radios, multiband sets, and novelty sets, as well as early tubes and horn and cone speakers.

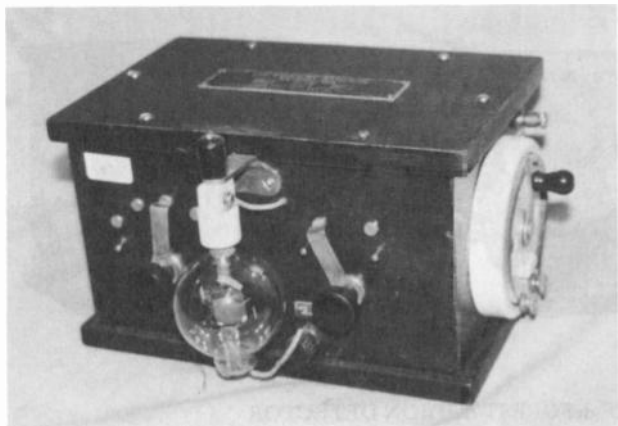


Figure 3. The De Forest RJ4 detector. (A repro tag has been added to the top. It was necessary to substitute the part above the tube socket.)

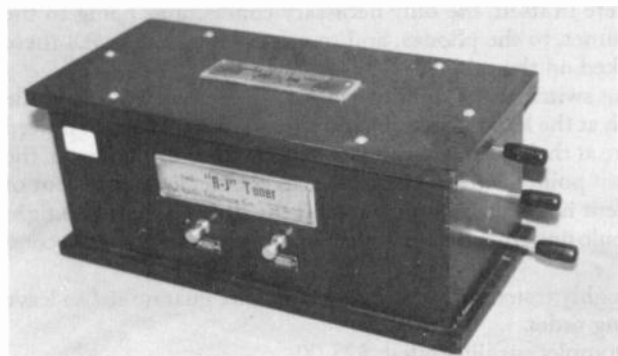


Figure 4. The De Forest RJ tuner with reproduction tags added.

THE deFOREST AUDION DETECTOR IMPROVED TYPE RJ4

Licensed for Private Use Only

This instrument represents the highest development of wireless detecting apparatus known to science.

Tests conducted by the United States Bureau of Standards have shown it to be fully 50 per cent. more sensitive than any other form of detector (Bulletin, Bureau of Standards, Vol. 6, No. 4, P. 540).

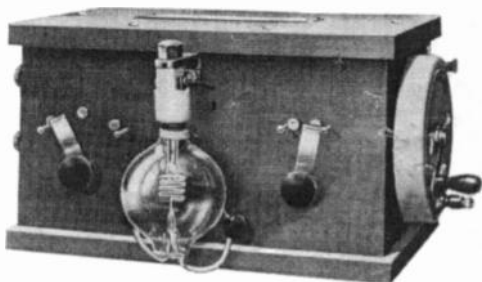
Its adjustment is instantaneous, and is unaffected by mechanical or electrical disturbances.

This instrument is complete in itself, the only necessary connections being to the secondary terminals of the tuner, to the phones, and to a four volt battery. All these connections are plainly marked on the cabinet.

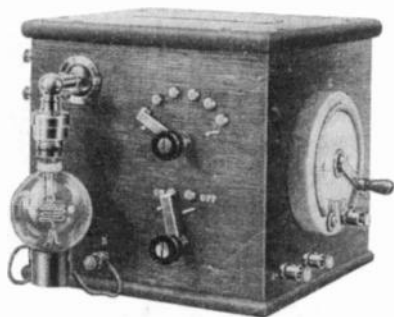
Throwing on the switch at the right of the Audion bulb to the left or right lights one or the other of the filaments. The battery switch at the left of the lamp and the rheostat lever are then moved to a position where signals are at their best. After these adjustments are once made, the throwing off of the switch instantly places the detector out of service. *Do not keep the Audion bulb lighted when not using the instrument.*

These detectors are thoroughly tested before shipment, and are guaranteed to leave our factory in perfect working order.

Price for the instrument complete as illustrated, \$18.00.



Type RJ4



Type RJ5

THE deFOREST AUDION DETECTOR TYPE RJ5

Licensed for Private Use Only

This instrument is complete in itself, the only necessary connections being to the secondary terminals of the tuner, to the phones, and to a four volt battery. All these connections are plainly marked on the cabinet.

Throwing on the two point switch at the right of the Audion bulb lights one of the filaments. The battery switch at the left of the lamp and rheostat lever are then moved to a position where signals are at their best. After these adjustments are once made, the throwing on or off of the two point switch instantly places the detector in or out of service. After the first filament has been consumed, wind the little copper wire tight around the brass base of the bulb underneath the rubber band. This connects the second filament.

These detectors are thoroughly tested before shipment, and are guaranteed to leave our factory in perfect working order.

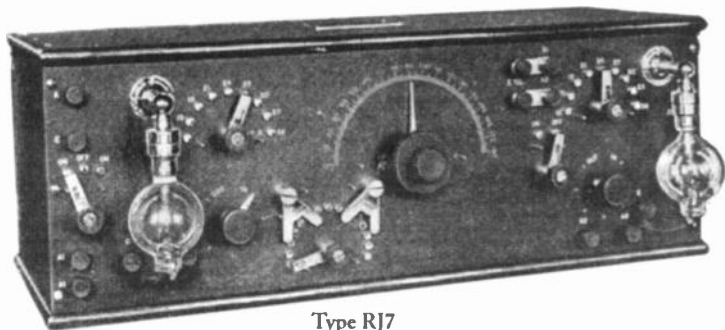
Price for the instrument complete as illustrated, \$25.00

DeForest Bulletin B14

AUDION RECEIVING CABINET
WITH INCORPORATED AUDION AMPLIFIER
TYPE RJ7

Licensed for Private or Amateur Use Only.

Price \$200.



Type RJ7

The Type RJ7 Audion Receiving Cabinet combines the excellent Type RJ6 Receiving Cabinet with a Single Step Audion Amplifier incorporated in the same cabinet, furnishing the best complete receiving set ever offered by any manufacturer at less than \$800. The Type RJ6 Receiving Cabinet is described in Bulletin C15, which will be sent on request.

The tuning system is designed especially for the Audion. It is our own system which we have found to be best from the standpoints of efficiency, sharp tuning and quick change from one wave length to another.

The wave length range, in connection with the average amateur antenna, is from 200 to over 2,500 meters. No receiving transformer is used. We eliminate entirely the resistance loss of the secondary and the loss due to transfer of energy from one circuit to another, retaining sharpness of tuning at least equal to that obtainable with any loose coupled circuit. The tuning is done with half the operations required with such a circuit, enabling the operator to catch every signal at once.

The detector is, of course, the famous DeForest Audion. The Amplifier gives the operator the greatest possible range. The set necessarily remains in adjustment, at highest efficiency, ALWAYS.

The cabinet is of highly finished oak, 22 inches long, 9 inches deep and 8 inches high. All controls are mounted on the heavy, genuine hard rubber panel. All metal parts are nickel plated.

The set is furnished with the two "B" batteries inside the cabinet, or can be supplied without the "B" batteries but arranged for potentiometer control for external batteries, same to be furnished by the purchaser, at the same price. In any event, the "A" battery is not supplied at this price. No telephone receivers are supplied.

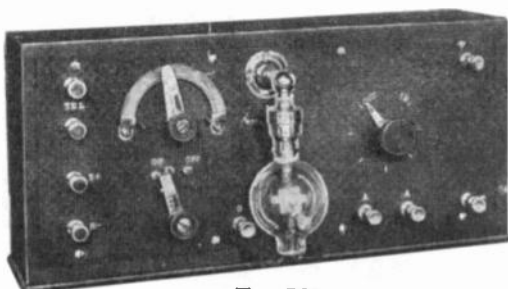
This set represents our ideal of a practical, efficient receiving set. No set could be its equal for a relay station, where efficiency, long range, reliability and quick operation are essential.

DE FOREST AUDION DETECTOR.

TYPE RJ8

Licensed for Amateur or Private Use Only

Price \$25.00



Type RJ8

This NEW instrument excels every previous amateur type Audion Detector thus placing it far above any other detector of any kind ever manufactured. It is provided with a POTENTIOMETER CONTROL for the "B" battery potential by means of a SPECIAL potentiometer designed especially for the Audion, thereby giving a closer regulation than ever before possible, resulting in greater efficiency and more service from the instrument and renewal bulbs.

The Type RJ8 Audion Detector has a hard rubber panel, on which all the controls and potentiometer are mounted. The panel is set into a well finished oak cabinet measuring 13¾ inches long by 6¼ inches high by 3 inches deep. All of the metal parts are heavily nickel plated. The switch is of our well-known four ply construction. It cuts the "B" battery off from the potentiometer when the bulb is turned "off", preventing this battery from discharging slowly through the potentiometer.

The rheostat for regulating the intensity of the filament is on the rear of the panel and controlled by the "OUT" and "IN" knob.

If the operator desires to incorporate this detector in a receiving cabinet, this can readily be done by removing the panel without disturbing any of the interior parts.

For instructions for operating, see Page 6.

NO BATTERIES AT ALL are furnished with this instrument as listed. See page 3 for description of the batteries required.

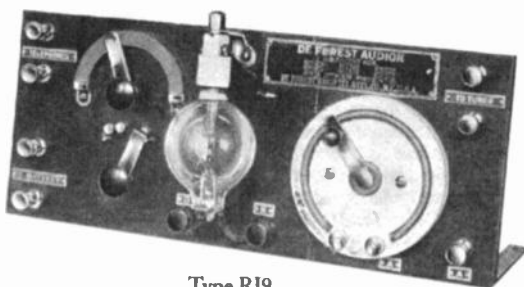
"There is only one Audion—the DeForest."

DE FOREST AUDION DETECTOR.

TYPE RJ9

Licensed for Amateur or Private Use Only

Price \$14.00



Type RJ9

This NEW panel type instrument is the lowest priced Audion Detector. All the controls are mounted on the front of the mahogany panel, which measures 5 by 13 inches.

The control for the "B" battery is a POTENTIOMETER CONTROL, giving very close regulation of the "B" battery potential. The switch controlling the filament brilliancy automatically cuts the "B" battery off from the potentiometer when the filament is turned "off."

The Type RJ9 Audion Detector is provided with brackets so that it can be screwed to a table. If the operator desires to incorporate it in a receiving cabinet, this can be done readily without disturbing the wiring and parts.

The metal parts of this detector are of lacquered brass.

NO BATTERIES AT ALL are furnished with this instrument at the above price.

For instructions for operating and information as to the batteries required, see page 6.

"Incomparably Superior to Any Other Known Form of Detector."

WITH THE COLLECTORS

Radios of Convenience: Chairside and Remote Control Devices

BY DOUG HOUSTON

Doug Houston's article is a "two for one" treat, with helpful insights into the development of chairside (armchair) radio designs, as well as examples of some unique radio remote control devices. Previous A.R.C. articles of interest are "Zenith Armchair Radios," January, 1991, page 8, and "Philco Armchair Radios," February, 1993, p. 12-14. (Editor)

Prior to about 1932, a decent radio chassis was large, chiefly because of large filtering components in the power supply and the need for many large tubes in the circuitry. With the adoption of electrolytic capacitors in power supplies and screen grid tubes in RF and audio amplifiers, manufacturers were in a good position to design a more compact chassis for their sets and fit them into smaller cabinets for tabletop placement. The famous "cathedral" cabinet designs sprouted from this new design capability. Radios were to be found in grandmother-grandfather clock cabinets, rather tastefully designed.

Along the way, another ingenious cabinet design — the chairside — appeared. The whole radio and speaker were fitted into a low cabinet, which matched the height of an easy chair, giving the set a dual role in the decor as both radio and end table. This was beautifully suited to apartment dwellers where space was limited. Controls were mounted on the top surface of the cabinet.

It took a few years for the trend to get rolling because of the tough economic times of the early thirties, but this cabinet style was to become an important item in each manufacturer's line.

By the mid thirties, chairside options were found

in the catalogs of all the major radio companies. Some models included a record player with the radio chassis. While the day of the compact record changer was still on the horizon, a manually-operated motor board made an enjoyable radio ensemble. An example of a chairside radio-phonograph is shown in Figure 1.

It is interesting to note that cooling of the radio chassis was an important problem in chairside cabinets. There was usually plenty of space for a large chassis, but because of the heat generated by large numbers of tubes, the manufacturers limited the radio chassis to an average of six tubes. A famous exception to this practice is Zenith's 15-tube chairside set. I am told by the owner of one of these beauties that it could best be described as a sound-producing space heater. Philco's Model 16 "Lazy X" certainly falls into this category. From those days of generous cabinet options, a collector can easily find the table radio with the same chassis that was used in one or more chairside models.

There were some earlier versions of chairside radios that were not necessarily space savers. The radio chassis was in a handsome chairside cabinet, with the speaker in a remotely located cabinet. The Philco 16 Lazy X, mentioned above, was one of the best known pioneers in chairside sets, with the speaker located remotely in the room, away from the handsome Queen Anne-inspired radio cabinet. In those earlier days, other Philco chairside sets were offered with options of internal speaker or remote speaker.

Stromberg-Carlson had a two-part radio design, where the radio circuitry was broken up into two units, with the speaker and part of the set located in the room at a remote location, and the control unit on an end table for the operator's convenience. A multi-conductor cable connected the two components. Other companies, such as Grunow, sold similarly designed sets. General Motors Radio Corp. produced a wired remote control device.

RECORD CHANGERS

As the thirties progressed, some handsome chairside phonograph combinations with record changers appeared in the stores. It was not until about 1939 that the drop-style chang-



Figure 1. This Zenith chairside swallows its record player.

ers became plentiful and common. They worked very well into chairside radio designs. There were some very fine Magnavox offerings with early Garrard changers in chairside cabinets, combined with typically excellent Magnavox chassis. These were the chairside sets purchased by the more affluent and discriminating buyers. If a prewar Magnavox chairside set can be found, it is one of the more desirable sets to have in a collection.

CABINET DESIGNS

Cabinet design for chairside sets tended to follow contemporary trends. It seemed that those buyers who preferred period style cabinetry for their radio would drift toward the elegant consoles, while the chairside buyers favored the more trendy designs. Since Art Deco was the basis for modern designs in the days from 1925 to World War II, many chairside sets ranged from orthodox Art Deco to highly unorthodox Art Deco!



Figure 2. This General Motors preselector tuned stations, and used a remote radio as a fixed frequency receiver.

While we may tend to think of chairside radio designs as being restricted to the prewar years, they were not. Following the war years, there were several chairside models offered. Many of them were phonograph combinations, virtually all being equipped with record changers. Noteworthy here is a clever 1946 vintage Zenith phono combo, shown in Figure 1, where the cabinet opens up, and the record changer is brought up on a motor-driven lead screw for loading, and then retracted into the cabinet for the record program to play. Viewing the control panel, the only clues to the presence of the record player are the radio-phonograph selector and the reject buttons.

There was an interesting aspect to the design of chairside sets, which failed to make a hit with the service trade in its day. While the chassis was rarely large, the mounting in the cabinet was often unconventional of necessity. The sets are clumsy to mount and dismount in their cabinets, and in the old days, I heard more than a few

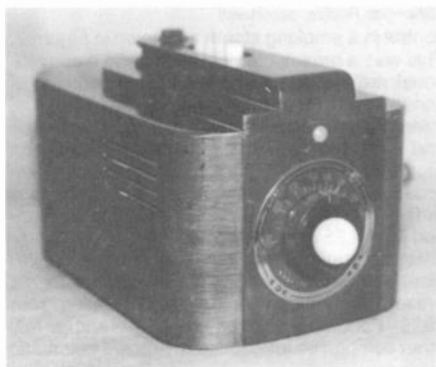


Figure 3. This Kadette Tunemaster received signals, then rebroadcast them.

disparaging comments made about chairside sets by service technicians! Today, these sets have become favored items in many a collection. There may be gripes about mounting and dismounting the set chassis, but now the repairing technician is sometimes the owner, like me, and the griping has become meaningless! Strange, how time changes things.

REMOTE CONTROL DEVICES

The convenience of having radio controls at one's chairside brought about another aid to radio operation — the remote control device. General Motors Radio Corp. offered a wired remote
(Continued on following page)



Figure 4. A Stromberg-Carlson Model 55 and its remote tuner.

(Chairside Radios, continued)

control in a smoking stand, as shown in Figure 2. This was a preselector, operating into a conventional radio located elsewhere in a room as a convenience for the operator. In the late '30s, International Kadette took a wireless approach and marketed its little "Tunemaster," shown in Figure 3, a receiver/transmitter designed to "re-broadcast" the program across the room to a radio receiver. Figure 4 shows a Stromberg-Carlson Model 55 and its remote tuner.

Preset tuning devices led to another convenient remote control. Zenith is famous for its preset, push-button tuning device, dating from 1928. Following this feature, RCA and a few other companies introduced motorized automatic

tuning. It was available as an option on high end sets. In addition to several preset stations on the selector, the motor also operated the volume control. The system incorporated the on-off switch, through a relay.

A "keep-alive" transformer was always on the line for control operation. Since this was a switching system, it lent itself perfectly to a wired remote control, which carried the control of the radio approximately 25 feet away. This system was offered through 1932 on RCA's models, and then it disappeared. RCA's Model RAE-68 is shown in Figure 5. By 1937, the industry began to devise perhaps dozens of methods to incorporate automatic tuning of its products. From 1938 to World War II, there was a wide variety of tuning gadgets on radios.

Philco was beginning to earn its reputation of offering gadgetry with mystique in 1939, when it introduced probably the first wireless remote control, shown in Figure 6 at the top right-hand corner of a Philco Model 39-116 console. It also appeared on the company's Model 39-55. This remarkable feature was carried through 1942 on Philco's high end sets, and could command record change on phono combinations, along with station changes, volume, etc.

CHAIRSIDES AND THE COLLECTOR

If a collector has a large number and variety of radios, the placement of his chairside sets becomes a problem. A chairside cabinet occupies about as much floor space as a medium-sized console, and it is often impractical to set another radio on it. Ideally, one could place chairside sets alongside several chairs in the living area; however, there is only so much space available next to chairs in the home, and the supply of chairs can run out before the supply of chairside sets runs out!

The placement of these sets in a "museum" arrangement is an exercise in ingenious space management. But, with a strong will to place any style of our artifacts, there always seems to be a way to make it happen.

Doug Houston, a mechanical engineer, has been collecting radios since the age of 14 when he worked as an apprentice for a radio repair shop. His collection, numbering 500-plus items, ranges from crystal sets to transistor radios, with emphasis on grandiose creations and high stature phono combinations.



Figure 5. RCA's Model RAE-68 had motor driven automatic tuning with wired remote control.



Figure 6. Philco introduced its wireless remote "mystery" control, shown atop a 39-116 console, in 1939.

MARCONI ARCHIVE AUCTION

Marconi Archive Auction — Part 3 Not to Sell — That Answers the Question

BY DOROTHY SCHECTER

In case there is someone out there who hasn't heard — the Marconi Collection will not be sold and dispersed throughout the world. It will remain intact and in the U. K. The sale scheduled for April 24-25, 1997, that so many collectors were gearing up to attend has been cancelled. Of course, mixed emotions among the radio-collecting faithful followed this announcement. Some, after all, long to own a piece of the Marconi memorabilia; the majority, however, appear to have breathed a collective sigh of relief when the news hit the presses and the airwaves.

As we immediately posted on our web page, A.R.C. had received a press release on March 25 from the British Science Museum announcing that "GEC will donate the Collection, valued at £3 million, to the nation, subject to certain assurances of safe keeping and public access. Ownership of the Collection is planned to transfer to the Science Museum."

In turn, the Science Museum will loan the archives to the Chelmsford Borough Council, which will house them in a new, state-of-the-art facility under construction. There the latest technology will make the Collection accessible worldwide. Since Marconi created the world's first radio factory in Chelmsford, this arrangement seems most appropriate. Reports from borough officials indicate that Chelmsford is proud of its connection with Marconi and is delighted with GEC's decision.

Sir Neil Cossons, director of the Science Museum, said that this collaboration with Chelmsford is only one of many that the museum enjoys. He views these arrangements with other communities as "an effective and responsible way to ensure maximum access to collections and objects of importance."

The Science Museum will also create a complete inventory of the Collection, take responsibility for its conservation, and arrange the loan of objects to other museums of standing. For all who were concerned that a national treasure was about to be dismantled, this outcome would seem to create the best of all possible worlds for the Marconi Collection — it will be kept intact, well preserved, and accessible. And the fact that it will now become part of the National Collection of Science and Industry signifies its importance to the world.

THE DECISION-MAKING PROCESS

A.R.C. readers have been following the Marconi archives "saga" since the first news of the sale appeared in our March issue. From the Science Museum press release, we have learned that the agreement was reached after five weeks of negotiations. Meanwhile, the radio collecting community twisted in the wind of anticipation and anxiety.

Little did we know that ultimately the power of public opinion would triumph over expedience. Our

April article by Jonathan Hill traced the early rumblings of public dismay about the sale in *The Times* of London, beginning with the January 30 issue.

The rumblings grew to a roar through the month of February. At the same time, Enrico Tedeschi of Brighton, Sussex, started a protest campaign on the Internet in the U. K. by collecting signatures for a petition and giving advice on where to direct protest letters and e-mail. In fact, it was through Enrico's web page on March 27, 1997, that we learned of an article in *The Times* entitled "Campaigners save Marconi Collection for Science Museum."

The article gives credit (and rightly so) to Princess Elettra Marconi-Giovanelli, Marconi's daughter, for her influence in stopping the sale. However, it fails to mention Enrico's grassroots effort which garnered signatures from as far away as Finland and Mexico. With today's technology and the persistence of dedicated collectors like Enrico, the change that can be effected is nothing short of amazing.

COLLECTORS ALERT!

Once more with feeling, radio collectors — make your voices heard! Here is a second opportunity to preserve the Marconi heritage!

In response to our inquiry, Christie's has said that the company may publish the catalog as a book, if enough interest is shown. So, collectors, take up those pens and write! Send your letters to: Christie's South Kensington, Department of Mechanical Music, 85 Old Brompton Rd., London SW7 3LD, U. K.

Of course, there are some who are not pleased about the cancellation of the sale. Not the least of these (and understandably) might be members of Christie's staff who spent many long hours preparing for the auction. However, the publication of the catalog as a book would be some consolation to them, as well as to those collectors who wanted a chance to own a piece of the collection.

On the Internet recently, Christian Fandt of Jamestown, N. Y., expressed the enthusiasm of many when he said, "You can bet that I will be over there to the BSM to see the collection as a side trip during one of my future travels to Germany." The book would be a great guide, and if it should become available, we will surely spread the word.

Meantime, Ray Minischiello of the Marconi Foundation, U.S.A., has sent word that the Marconi Centenary celebration will begin July 20, the anniversary of Marconi's death, in Chelmsford, sponsored by the Chelmsford Borough Council. More on this event will appear in the June issue of A.R.C.

(Dorothy Schecter, A.R.C., Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)



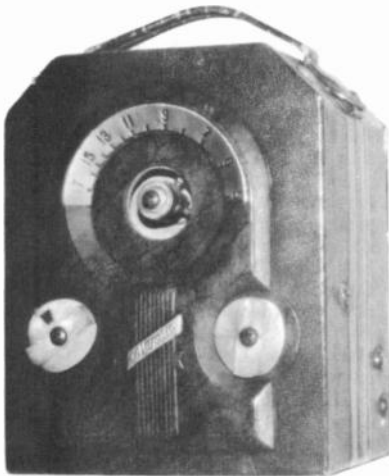
PHOTO REVIEW



This column presents in pictorial form many of the more unusual radios, speakers, tubes, advertising, and other old radio-related items from our readers' collections. The photos are meant to help increase awareness of what's available in the radio collecting hobby. Send in any size photos from your collection. Photos must be sharp in detail, contain a single item, and preferably have a light-colored background. A short, descriptive paragraph **MUST** be included with each photo. Please note that receipt of photos is not acknowledged, publishing is not guaranteed, and photos are not returned.



ATWATER KENT ADVERTISING FRAMES – These picture-sized, 10½" x 13½" frames have a logo at the top which is the same one used on Atwater Kent battery sets. Does anyone know what type ads were originally used in these frames? I photocopied and enlarged the ads shown in the frames. (Eileen Ancmen – San Antonio, TX)



MAJESTIC MODEL 130 – This small, personal, portable radio, ca. 1939, has a leatherette case. The dial pointer is missing, and the knobs are somewhat warped. (Marilyn Fletcher – Spring Hill, FL)



UNITED DIAMOND CRYSTAL UNIT – This crystal set, ca. 1924, is one of three Mengel Type "M.R. 101" units made by the United Metal Stamping and Radio Co. It is mentioned but not pictured in *Crystal Clear, Volumes 1 and 2*. (John Lancashire – Visalia, CA)

PHOTO REVIEW



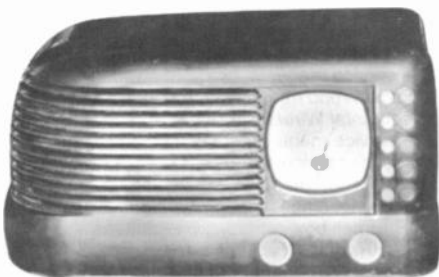
JAPANESE ILLUSTRATIONS – These radio-related woodcuts appeared throughout the 1932 Yearbook of NHK, Japan's National Broadcasting Co. The two illustrations at the top translate into something like "Radio Fan" (or enthusiast), indicated by the wireless antennas above the buildings. The two illustrations at the bottom left simply say, "Radio." The picture at the bottom right says "Radio Records." (Alan Douglas – Pocasset, MA)



KENNEDY 620 – This horn speaker is 21½" tall with a 15" bell. The bell was made by the Miller Rubber Co. (Ray Schmidt – Austin, MN)



STEWART-WARNER MODEL R101-A – This cathedral radio, manufactured in the early 1930s, has an unusual shape. It is a basic 4-tube, AC broadcast receiver. The set is all original and even has the factory inspection tag on the line cord! (Robert Bailey – Jacksonville, FL)



ZENITH MODEL 4B314 – This 1939 farm radio, operated by a 6-volt battery, uses a vibrator in the power supply — unusual for a table model. A 4-tube set, it uses Types 6A8, 6K7, 6Q7, and 6G6. The cabinet is brown Bakelite with white knobs. (Herbert Eltz – Juniata, NE)

MEET AND AUCTION REPORT

Frank Pagano Estate Radio Auction Wallingford, Conn. — March 6, 1997

REPORTED BY RAY CHASE

It was not the now legendary Marconi auction, but in some respects this auction of the radio collection of the late Frank Pagano of Meriden, Connecticut, was almost as exciting. Merik must have been the ultimate pack rat; he seemed to collect everything. Three weeks prior to this auction, a sale held at the Maison Auction Gallery, 128 East St., Wallingford, Connecticut, disposed of a huge collection of A.C. Gilbert erector sets, as well as railroad, photography, trolley, computer, and other memorabilia amassed by Frank.

The March 6 sale, also held at the Maison Gallery, auctioned off his radio collection. The sale went from 7 P.M. to 10:45 P.M., with 253+ lots, not counting several dozen non-radio lots. The auctioneer was Bill Ulbrich. Total sales for this auction were \$21,816.

Of the approximately 150 battery radios present, most were in fair to poor condition, and most were without tubes. Most of the paper goods covered the 1920 to 1930 period, with some earlier than 1920 and some extending into the later 1930s. There were large lots of magazines (most in binders), books, and other ephemera well sorted and laid out.

Not so for the tubes and parts — there were 55 large cartons, each 18" x 13" x 12", of loose or boxed tubes stacked up so it was nearly impossible to examine them. There were labels and names such as: QRS, WD11, VT2, 2A3, 50, Myers, Arcturus, etc., along with 201s and 199s by the dozens. The tubes were later sold by the carton, and follow-up conversations with some of the buyers indicated that all were well satisfied with their buys.

The 55 cardboard cartons of tubes were sold individually for a total of \$8,133. The highest priced carton went for \$1,050 (WE tubes), and the lowest price was \$25. The average price per box was

\$148, with 32 boxes selling for \$100 or less.

The parts were even more difficult to evaluate. Frank had sorted many of his parts into 72 World War II metal ammo cans, each 15" x 15" x 12" in size. These were stacked up so that it was impossible to examine the contents. Each can was labeled with its contents — e.g. "AK parts ??", but you were really buying a pig in a poke.

These 72 cans were sold as one lot for \$650. Other parts were also sold in large lots. For example, a large pile of many wood and cardboard boxes of parts sold for \$25 — a good buy. A similar large pile sold for \$40 — another good buy.

Apparently Frank's better radios had been disposed of before his death, but it was still awesome to see Atwater Kent coffins sold by the "stack" and battery sets sold by the tableful, even though these items may be good only for parts. It is doubtful that any buyers left this auction disappointed.

Lot prices: A 10% buyers premium must be added to all listed prices.

e=excellent, vg=very good, g=good, f=fair, p=poor, NT=no tubes

Paper:

Amrad service manuals, (3)	35
Atwater Kent service manuals, small box	70
Broadcast News, (19)	120
Citizen Radio Call Book, box	310
Citizens Radio Call Book, (28), g	150
Crosley manuals, small box	50
Earle service manuals, box	35
Electrical World magazines, batch, f	140
Experimental Wireless, U.K., (25)	60
Fada service manuals, small box	25
Gemsback service manuals, (7)	60
Kolster service manuals, small box	10
NRI lessons, small box	120
O.T.B., small box	140
Popular Radio, (4) volumes, f	70
QST, '20s, (75), f	25
Radio Age Annual, (11), g	55
Radio Broadcast, (11) volumes, g	290
Radio-Craft, box	160
Radio Design, (8-10), f	110
Radio Engineering, (3.5) volumes	50
Radio magazine, (7) volumes	250
Radio News, (17) volumes, g	275
Radio News, box, (2)	150, 160
Radio Retailing, (39)	350
Radio Review, (3) volumes	105

A warning: Auction prices are not current values. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

Radio World, (12) volumes, g	150	Freed-Eisemann, ornate case, WT, vg	100
RCA advertising items, small batch	10	Headsets and parts, large box	115
RCA service manuals, box	140	Home brew 3 dialer	20
RCA tube advertising items, (6) pieces	55	Home brew 3 dialer, p	25
Rider's manuals, all appear to be Vol. I, (6) ..	150	Home brew loose coupler, nice	110
Sparton service manuals, (5)	70	Home brew with Remler parts, g	40
T&R Bulletin, U.K., (25)	150	Horn speaker, possibly AK, g	110
Technical and service info, 3 boxes	170	Horn speakers, (6) complete, (7) bells only ..	280
TV News, (3) volumes	80	Kellogg parts set	25
Western Electric News, (4-5), f	110	King Neutrodyne slant-front	25
Radios, Speakers, etc.:		Kolster	45
Arborphone, g	35	Kolster battery set	20
Atwater Kent, (2), home brew (1)	100	Kolster, big box	25
Atwater Kent 35, (6), p	50	Liberty battery set	25
Atwater Kent 37, (3), 44, (2), p	45	Miraco Ultra 5	100
Atwater Kent 40, (10), p	40	Oscilloscopes: Tektronix 500 series, (4), Supreme, (2)	25
Atwater Kent 41, (5), p	40	Pfanstiehl	20
Atwater Kent 42, (4), 43, (1)	35	Quack medical sets, (9)	85
Atwater Kent 45, (2), 45, (1), 47 (1), p	35	Radio case, leaded glass w/crack, no radio, ...	110
Atwater Kent 55 chassis only, (2)	75, 100	Radio Receptor battery superhet, NT, p	110
Atwater Kent 60, 55	35	Radiola III, IIIA, plus many others, condition questionable	95
Atwater Kent 61, (3), p	35	RCA Radiola 16, g	70
Atwater Kent 67, (2), p	25	RCA Radiola 18, no hood	45
Atwater Kent horn speaker, g	100	Sonora 8-tube early AC console, g	10
Atwater Kent Models 20, etc., (4), p	105	Sony video cameras, (2)	50
Atwater Kent speaker for AC set, (2)	25, 15	Speaker cone replacements, N.O.S., (50+) ...	60
B eliminators, (about 25)	5	Speakers, (10), p	40
Battery and AC radio chassis, (50+), f-p	65	Speakers, drum and cone type, AK, Crosley, etc., (approx. 25), p	195
Bosch, WT, vg	100	Splittorf, g	45
Bremer-Tully counterphase	15	Steinitz battery set, (3)	20, 40, 55
Camcorders, Panasonic, etc., older, (4)	105	Stewart-Wamer	25
Colonial slant-front, 3 dialer	25	Stewart-Wamer battery set, (2)	30, 50
Crosley metal case radios, (6)	15	Test equipment, mostly General Radio wood case items, (12)	60
Day-Fan	30	Thorola	25
Day-Fan, battery, g	40	Tube testers, (7) or more	85
Eagle battery set	25	Velvet speaker styled like a treasure chest ...	35
Elkay battery set, local mfg., WT, g	100	Victoreen superhet, g	60
Eveready 21 battery set, WT, g	80	Ware 3-dial battery console with speaker	35
Fada battery set, (2)	25, 40	Zenith Trans-Oceanics, (2), p	45
Fada Neutrodyne	25		
Federal D10	25		
Federal Orthosonic, (2)	20, 30		
Freed-Eisemann Neutrodyne, (2)	35, 40		
Freed-Eisemann slant-front 3 dialer	15		
Freed-Eisemann, (2)	25, 30		

(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060)

AWA Spring Meet — Carolinas Chapter Charlotte, N. C. — March 21-22, 1997

REPORTED BY RON LAWRENCE, KC4YOY

On Friday and Saturday, March 21 and 22, 1997, over 350 collectors and their families enjoyed the 21st Annual Spring Meet of the Antique Wireless Association (AWA) Carolinas Chapter in Charlotte, North Carolina. The weather was nearly perfect for the event held once again at the Sheraton Airport Plaza Hotel, remodeled since last year. The skies were Carolina blue and crystal clear with high temperatures in the mid-seventies.

Even though the official meet didn't start until Friday morning, attendees got to visit with many friends on Thursday afternoon and evening, as people started arriving early. For several years

now, the flea market has not opened until 8 A.M. on Friday, a plan that gives everyone a fair chance to start at the same time.

This year the flea market had a larger, much nicer parking area. A large canopy at the entrance of the flea market covered the registration area. On sale there were T-shirts and canvas tote bags featuring the Carolinas Chapter of the AWA logo and the Jones Radio artwork as seen on meet brochures. Also for sale were golf shirts and hats embroidered with the CCAWA logo.

Trading in the flea market started with a bang
(Continued on following page)



The flea market Friday morning, taken from the roof of the hotel.

(AWA Spring Meet, continued)

at 8 A.M. and continued through the day. I saw everything from early loose couplers and crystal sets, a nice early Atwater Kent breadboard, and a Federal 59, to lots of '30s wood cabinet sets, plastics, Catalins, Deco sets, and pocket and novelty transistor radios. An amazing amount of early communication gear (which gets more popular every year) was also available.

Friday afternoon, Ted Miller, one of our best restorers, hosted a well-attended restoration forum. Some of the topics covered included cleaning parts with an ultrasonic cleaner, electroplating, restoring different kinds of wood and paint finishes, and philosophizing on when to and when not to restore a set.

The quality and quantity of items submitted for the auction was somewhat disappointing this year, probably because of the large number of items sold in the flea market. The Friday evening auction was well attended, even if there wasn't much

to bid on. Auction sales totaled around \$2,000, with 10% of this sum going to fund the various chapter activities.

Saturday morning the flea market continued, though not quite at the fever pitch of Friday. The many great entries in the Old Equipment Contest included a DeForest MR-6, an Atwater Kent 84 grandfather clock, a Sparton Bluebird with matching blue mirror base, a bright red Air King Sky-scraper, several Scotts and some nice amateur gear. The judges felt as though they had been put through a wringer after they finished.

As the Carolinas Chapter president and meet chairman, I opened the afternoon session. Among other things, I announced that earlier that morning we had met with the sales manager of the Sheraton and booked the meet for the same weekend through the year 2000. After 16 years planning these meets, I know how much easier it is when you work with accommodating people at the host hotel. So mark your calendars. Robert Lozier took over next with the contest wrap-up; he explained why the judges chose what they did, and emphasized that it's all for fun anyway.

Next came the two programs for the afternoon. First, Buford Chidester gave us some tips on collecting and restoring 1902s cone speakers. Following this presentation, John Meredith told us about E. H. Scott and his radios.

I'd like to thank everyone who helped make this the best Charlotte meet yet. We look forward to seeing you here next year, and the next, and the next.

For information on the Carolinas Chapter of the Antique Wireless Association, write to Ron Lawrence at the address below. In addition to the Spring Meet in Charlotte, N. C., the group meets bimonthly and holds occasional swap meets.

(Ron Lawrence, KC4YOY, P.O. Box 3015, Matthews, NC 28106-3015)



Emie Hite manning the table in the hotel lobby.

RESTORATION TOPICS

Repairing Bakelite Cabinets

BY DOYLE ROBERTS

That fine old Bakelite radio with a cracked cabinet doesn't have to be junked. It can be repaired to look like new with a small amount of material and a few tools.

TOOLS AND SUPPLIES:

Dremel power tool with small sanding/cutting disc
Small electric pad sander or hand sander
Small can of auto Bondo Repair
Can of fiberglass resin jelly
400 grit wet sandpaper
100 grit dry sandpaper
Putty knife
Fiberglass cloth

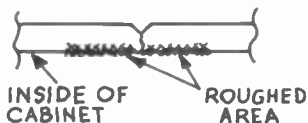
SEVEN EASY STEPS:

1. First, be sure the cabinet is clean and the area on each side of the crack is free of all paint and dirt.

2. Using the dremel tool with a sanding disc, cut a bevel at about a 45 degree angle along the entire length of the crack. This cut should be made on the outside of the cabinet, as shown below.



3. Using the Dremel tool and disc, rough up an area on the inside of the cabinet surface about 1-inch wide on each side of the crack, as shown below.

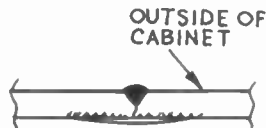


4. Mix a small amount of fiberglass resin, and estimate how much is needed by measuring the length of the crack. Cover the roughed area with fiberglass resin about 1/16-inch thick, and with the putty knife, taper it down on each side to the cabinet surface, as shown. Place a piece of fiberglass cloth over the resin, and using the putty knife, work the cloth into the resin, smooth it out, and then let it dry.

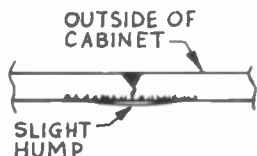
5. Mix enough fiberglass resin to place a thin coating on the cloth — enough to completely hide the cloth. Smooth it out with the putty knife, and let it dry. Using an electric or hand sander, smooth it out until there is just a slight hump in the cabinet over the crack. This completes the inside repair.



6. Mix enough Bondo material to fill the beveled gap on the outside of the cabinet, as shown below. Be sure to apply enough to be just above the surface of the cabinet. Let it dry, usually about 15 minutes.



7. Using dry sandpaper, smooth the Bondo down evenly with the cabinet surface, as shown below. Then, using the wet sandpaper, continue sanding until all traces of the crack are gone. The cabinet is now ready to be painted.



Both the inside and outside repair should be done. The inside repair gives strength back to the cabinet. If only the outside is repaired, it will eventually crack again. The outside should not be repaired with fiberglass, as this will not work well enough to hide the crack.

This method works well with Bakelite cabinets. I have repaired several and have not had any recurrence of cracks. The process does not seem to work as well on the thin plastic cabinets made later.

Caution: Readers should first experiment on a trial surface.

(Doyle Roberts, HC63 Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031)



BOOK REVIEW

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present

By Fred Osterman

REVIEWED BY RAY BINTLIFF, W1RY

The recently published *Shortwave Receivers Past and Present* by Fred Osterman carries the subtitle *Communications Receivers 1945-1996*. Compared to the 1987 edition, this second edition of Osterman's book features expanded coverage and many improvements in layout and content. Just flipping through the pages makes it obvious that a great deal of care and effort went into the creation of this edition.

While it contains some information that may be found in other publications, *Shortwave Receivers* differs from them in that it covers both foreign and domestic radio. It also covers contemporary equipment as recent as 1996.

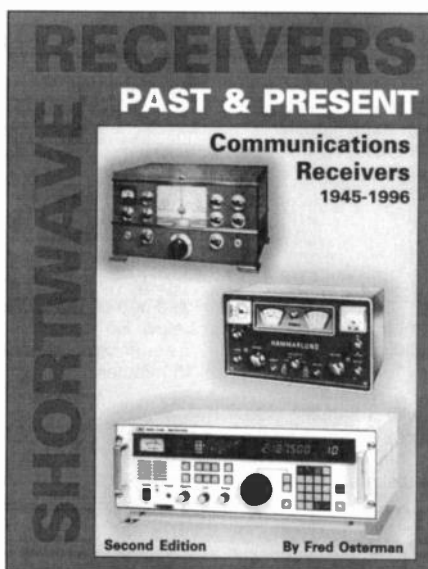
CONTENT

Arranged alphabetically by manufacturer, the book contains detailed information on more than 500 radios from 70 manufacturers. The manufacturers range from Allied Radio in the U. S. to Yaesu in Japan. The descriptions are accompanied by illustrations of excellent quality.

Another 400 variants of certain radios are mentioned in the descriptions that accompany the basic model. For example, we learn that National produced a variant of the well known HRO-500 receiver — a portable model identified as the HRO-500P that added a built-in speaker and included a nicad battery and a carrying case.

Other nuggets can be found in the comments on variants, such as the fact that Kenwood-Trio manufactured a version of its Model ER-202 that was sold under Lafayette Radio's brand name as a Model HE-80. In short, there is an abundance of information on shortwave receivers in this book.

The fact that some of the information on radios produced by the major U.S. companies can be found in other publications hardly detracts from the book's value. What's more important is that it



contains some details that are *not* to be found in similar reference books. Further, this book contains detailed material on a host of other U.S. and overseas manufacturers not to be found elsewhere.

U.S. PRODUCTS

Some of the names of the U.S. companies covered may be familiar but not readily associated with shortwave receivers. Sure, we all know that Allen D. Cardwell Manufacturing built variable condensers, but a shortwave set? Oh, yes. Read all about Cardwell's one-and-only Model CR-54, an 18-tube, double conversion superhet from 1947.

And there are other rare items to be found in this book. How about the radios from Communications Products Corp., Davco, or McKay Dymek? For the older generation, there are sets from Drake, Galaxy, Gonset, Harvey-Wells, Mosley, and Multi-Elmac. The list goes on, but you get the idea. This is a very comprehensive book.

OVERSEAS PRODUCTS

Non-U.S. manufacturers are well represented. They range from the familiar Eddystone and Redifon in the U. K., Rhode & Schwarz and Telefunken in Germany, to the lesser known Elta in Israel, RFT in what was East Germany, and Bharat Electronics in India. Well known Japanese producers are included along with some lesser known brands.

These names are just a few of the manufacturers that are included in the book. If I have failed to mention your favorite manufacturer, please understand that the material is so extensive that it is impossible to mention all of the makers.

THE OBSCURE

There is a short chapter — "Briefly Mentioned" — that contains information on radios that are

extremely rare or for which complete information is not available. A one-page chapter — "Receivers That Never Were" — describes some radios that were never produced in quantity or that never made it past the prototype stage.

ORGANIZATION

Although the book is loaded with details, the effect is not overwhelming because of the way the author has organized the book. He has used a standardized format to present the detailed descriptive entries for each radio. Not only does this approach make it quick and easy to locate a particular characteristic of the radio, but it makes it easy to compare the features of various radios.

An illustration is provided for each radio along with a full description. The descriptive information is arranged under the following headings: receiver type and tube count, features, specifications, circuit complement, accessories, comments, variants, country and dates of manufacture, operat-

ing voltages, type of readout, size/weight, status (active or inactive manufacturer/model), rarity, published reviews, price (new/used) and a quality rating.

The book's usefulness is enhanced by an introduction that describes the scope and purpose of the book, as well as a chapter that provides helpful advice on buying used radios.

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present is an excellent reference book that should appeal to SWLs, hams and collectors. Soft bound in an 8½" x 11" format, it contains 350 pages printed on high quality paper. The production quality is very good. The illustrations are sharp, and the cover pages are printed in four colors. The book carries a retail price of \$19.95 and is available from Universal Radio, Inc., 6830 Americana Parkway, Reynoldsburg, OH 43068-4113, A.R.C. and A.R.C. advertisers.

(Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Lane, Acton, MA 01720)

My Favorite Transistor Radios By Roger Handy and Eric Wrobbel

REVIEWED BY WALTER V. WORTH

This videotape of 103 rare and beautiful transistor radios admired by Roger Handy and Eric Wrobbel shows over 100 Japanese and American models with model numbers. The tape is 1¼ hours long.

Handy and Wrobbel have collaborated nicely in displaying the sets, and in the opening message, their well modulated voices prepare you for a feast of photos. They make excellent co-hosts. In addition, both have a professional knowledge of the sets. All this makes the film very enjoyable.

As the show unfolds, you see the actual radio in all its glory, and also hear an explanation of the features that distinguish it. A highlight is America's first look at the extremely rare "pearlescent" Regency TR-1. Two examples are shown, one in pink, the other in blue.

The format of holding the radio in hand helps speed up the process of changing the subject radio quickly to the next one. However, this process led to some out-of-focus moments, until the automatic focus on the camera kicked in.

A break in the middle of the show gave me time to regain my breath and actually helped me to refocus on the sets that followed. As the pictures rolled by, I tried to select my own favorite radio and settled on the Excel Aristocrat 6T2 model with the large dial. The Mitsubishi 6X140 was my second choice.

As for Roger and Eric's favorites — it's hard to tell. They like them all, as true aficionados should. The superlatives flow! Roger reminisces about his first radio — a Global GR900, and both think the Global pink ones are "out of this world."

The pure black and white cases are very neat

(I call them "tuxedos"), but the pinks, reds, and 3-color ones really shine. Some are described as "Deco" due to the asymmetrical lines on the cases. However, the color combinations make the difference in desirability.

Not much is said about the performance of the sets, and I would like to have heard more on the battery size and location, so I could more readily recognize the particular sets. Also I would like to see the radio on screen and immediately hear the maker, model number, or model name to further identify the set. This format would help the ordinary collector.

An excellent panorama of radio cartons and advertisements is included in the breaks, along with a fine display of batteries of many manufacturers.

Altogether, the tape is an excellent way to see, compare, and evaluate which sets you would like to own and what to look for in the market. I highly recommend it as indispensable both to the beginner and to the seasoned collector.

A small brochure included with the tape lists all the radios covered, as well as the book titles of each of the authors on the subject of transistor radios. Roger Handy is the author of *Made in Japan*, while Eric Wrobbel has published six transistor radio photo guides.

My Favorite Transistor Radios may be ordered at \$29.95 plus postage from Roger Handy and Eric Wrobbel, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367.

(Wally Worth, 2 West Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170)



RADIO MISCELLANEA

"Radio Miscellanea" includes items of general interest selected from A.R.C.'s incoming correspondence. "In The Marketplace" items are based on information submitted by the businesses themselves. "From The Internet" items are obtained from internet newsgroups and other internet resources. Submitted items should be verified for accuracy; items may be edited by A.R.C. for publication, and publication is not guaranteed. See the masthead for more details.

Ken-Rad Tube Code Info

Dear Editor:

Regarding Bryan Cowan's inquiry (March A.R.C., page 22) about the code "93-03" on the glass of a Ken-Rad 6550A beam pentode, I believe that it means the third week of 1993, not the third month of the year.

Jim Farago, Minneapolis, MN

Round Radio ID

Robert W. Schaumleffel of Olean, N. Y., reported by telephone about Dave Vaughn's "unknown" round radio, pictured on page 13 of the February issue. Robert said that his similar set has RCA on the chassis and is marked Serial #25-132691. (Editor)

On a Rely-O-Dyne Model 5

Dear Editor:

I have a unit similar to Harry and Toni Blesy's "unknown" Rely-O-Dyne on page 15 of the March issue. Mine is a Model 5, manufactured by Better Radio, Inc., Chicago, Ill. It also has an original inspection tag inside from Electrical Research Labs, Chicago, Ill. My front panel is slightly different in that the tag is mounted above the three tuning dials. The plug jacks are also located further towards the edges of the cabinet. The cabinet style looks identical to the one pictured.

Inside, the five 01-As are located in a row near the back of the chassis. I cannot tell what brand audios are used since I did not take the time to remove the chassis. It also appears that some minor modifications were made to my unit. The on/off switch is located in the middle below the center large tuning dial. The set also has a hookup diagram inside the cabinet labeled "Print C."

I would also appreciate any information on these units and hope what I have included here is of help to the Blesys.

John Fritz, Lancaster, PA

Shipping Cost Increase

Dear Editor:

Buyers need an update on shipping costs. As of March 15, 1997, UPS has raised its residential ground rates by 4.3%. I get orders from buyers who expect to ship a 20-pound box from coast to coast for \$2.50. It's the first pound that costs the most, while additional pounds cost about 50¢ per pound.

Frank Krantz, Somerdale, NJ

On A.R.C.'s Rates and Services

Dear Editor:

Don't you think A.R.C. is getting a bit pricey for what it is? I have friends who are letting it go because of the cost. Dennis Branch, Willits, CA

Unfortunately, the cost of publishing A.R.C. each month continues to rise just like nearly everything else we all buy! We do our best to minimize the increases we have to pass along. Thanks to all for your understanding! (Editor)

Photo Review ID

Dear Editor:

Regarding Carl Kalmbacker's white mystery radio pictured on page 12 of the February A.R.C., I think that the cabinet looks as if it is from a Fada model, but I've been unable to find a photo of a matching Fada set.

On the other hand, "RPC" was used by Continental Radio & Television Corp. on some Spiegel, Inc. sets and some Clinton Mfg. Co. sets. If the ballast tube is L55BG, the set could be either a Continental Model 5C found in Rider's Vol. 9 or a Model 5CU found in Rider's Vol. 10. If the ballast is L49C, it could be a Spiegel Model 2006 or 2007 found in Rider's Vol. 11.

If the set really is a Fada, Model 450 in Rider's Vol. 9 uses a 115.23 ballast, while Models P50, PL50, and PUL50 in Rider's Vol. 11 use ballast 115.53.

A look at the ballast identification on the tube may help determine if this set is one of the above. There are about 45 other sets in Rider's using the same tube lineup and various other ballast tubes.

Gerald Larsen, Elmwood Park, IL

In The Marketplace

Sinclair Archeology, written by Enrico Tedeschi, documents the achievements of Sir Clive Sinclair and his obsession with the miniaturization of electronic devices. His products in the form of components, kits, and complete units ranged from digital watches to electric bicycles.

Of particular interest to A.R.C. readers are the Sinclair's radios and radio-related products described in this book. Four chapters, consisting of over 60 pages, describe miniature, solid-state radios and TV sets, component parts, hi-fi equipment, and test equipment, all of which were sold by Sinclair from about 1962 through 1985. Four other chapters cover such Sinclair products as calculators, early computers, and electrically powered vehicles.

Sinclair Archeology consists of 130 plastic-bound pages in an 8 1/2" x 12" format, with over 300 illustrations. It sells for \$17 in the U. S. (plus \$8 packing and postage air mail) and is available from Enrico Tedeschi, 54 Easthill Dr., Portslade, Brighton, BN41 2FD, U. K. For more information, call: 011-44-1237-410749, or e-mail: enrico@brighton-uk.com

Windows 95 and Radio

Dear Editor:

It occurred to me that some folks might not have encountered this Windows 95 screen saver. I mean it's far from sliced bread and a few years old by now, but a nice retro piece of work. On the screen, a guy taps his foot slowly, presumably listening to the old console. An old telephone and two or three other objects float about, making occasional nondescript noises. It's one of the themes that came with the Windows 95 "Plus" package, and it's called something like "The Golden Era."

J.G. Owen, South Huntington, NY



CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

WANTED: 6BX7s, 6L6G, 5932, EL37, 350B, 845, 211. Orthophonic knobs. Robert Koemer, AE7G, 8910 N. Camino de la Tierra, Tucson, AZ, 85742. (520) 742-6130. Fax: (520) 797-6925

WANTED: Zenith wavemagnet Model S-42212 for Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000. Spencer Cromwell, 7607 Stevenson Way, San Diego, CA 92120. (619) 582-8280. E-mail: kvrs@aol.com

WANTED: Lafayette radio electronics advertising items: Signs, displays, banners, catalogs, etc. Harry Schools, 1606 South Newkirk St., Philadelphia, PA 19145

WANTED: Microphones. Looking for old PA types such as Shure 520, 707, Astatic T-3, JT-30, and some others. Regardless of working condition. Thanks to all. Dennis Gruening, 26 Dupont Ave., Piscataway, NJ 08854. (908) 752-5737

WANTED: National CFA chart frames, AM and O dials. Any home brew amateur VFO. J.M. Roseman, 2716 West 3rd St., Coal Valley, IL 61240. (309) 799-7447

WANTED: Early telephones and parts; Catalin radios and parts; coils for DeForest D-10; Burns horn bell broken OK or parts. John Pisarski, 114 Evans Rd., Norristown, PA 19403. (610) 539-0756

WANTED: Panel meters 2.5" round in mA DC 0 to 150, 200 or 250 mA. Raul Gil, 270 Midland Ave., Montclair, NJ 07042. (201) 744-5559

WANTED: Bendix 114 or 115, Sterling Deluxe, Crosley concentric grille radios, Belmont 6D111, Philco 49-501 in white, chrome jukebox "wall boxes" neon clocks, Curta mechanical calculators, small Japanese tube portables, and a Panasonic TR-005 television. Please state condition and asking price. Photo helps. Bruce Phillips, 127 Bunker Hill Ave., Stratham, NH 03885. (603) 772-7516, nights after 6 pm please

WANTED: Early crystal sets, one tube set, with exposed tube, unusual horn speakers, scarcer pre-1925 radio receivers, etc. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Fax/phone: (918) 851-1517

WANTED: Metal back for Admiral Bakelite console 10" TV, interested in old TV's. Steve Cavell, 30144 Torry Ave., Flat Rock, MI 48134. E-mail: cavell@wdl.net

WANTED: Coil and tube shields for a McMurdo Silver Model VI radio. Paul Capito, 637 West 21 St., Erie, PA 16502

WANTED: James B. Lansing early period Signature Series speakers in pairs: 150-4C's, LE 15A's, 375's, 537-509 lens, 075's, N500-LX5-N7000 networks, Altec 604D or E's. Also Marantz 8B or 10B. Michael Ceklovsky, 8847 Olive Ranch Ln., Fair Oaks, CA 95628. (916) 962-2942

WANTED: 1970's era Dual Gate MOSFETS for QRP projects - such as 40673, 3N204, or equivalents. Byron Tatum, WA5THJ, Rt. 9, Box 163, Alvin, TX 77511

WANTED: Phonograph-related items: best prices for Vogue picture records, Edison, Columbia, and any wax cylinder records, toy phonographs, needle tins and cutters, Nipper, record dusters, puzzles, fans, calendars, pocket advertising mirrors, dealer lapel pins, phonograph toys, posters, broadsides, original dealer advertising items from Edison, Victor and Columbia. Thanks. Bernie Seinberg, 714 Moredon Rd., Meadowbrook, PA 19046-1907. (215) 886-6124

WANTED: Speaker enclosure with without speaker for NC-46 - buy or trade. List for SASE. Tom Mooningham, PO Box 487, Maugansville, MD 21767-0487

.....
A.R.C. Advertising Policy
Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!
 • Advertising is accepted only for early items
 • related to radio, communication, etc. All
 • items must be described fairly; reproduc-
 • tions, reprints and not-original items must be
 • so identified. Advertisers must agree to re-
 • spond promptly to inquiries and orders, to
 • resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not
 • satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's
 • refund request on unaltered returned items.

WANTED: Westinghouse tubes: RJ550, RJ553, RJ563, DRJ564. New London Instrument Model 901A tube analyzer. UTC LS92, LS93 chokes. UTC CG-316 transformer. Pete Roody, 457 West 57th St., Apt. No. 805, New York, NY 10019. (212) 246-4719. E-mail: therood@mindspring.com

WANTED: Old telegraph keys & related equipment, catalogs, signs, etc. Gerry Maira, 31 Prospect St., Fredonia, NY 14063. (716) 672-5389

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic, original Model #7G605, Clipper or Bomber. Jerry Mundel, 2400 E. Arizona, Biltmore Cir., Bldg. 4, Suite 2450, Phoenix, AZ 85016. (602) 381-6200. Fax: (602) 381-6222

WANTED: Paragon audio transformers. Will pay \$50 ea. for good; \$20 ea. for duds. Ernie Hite, 2625 Colecreek Ln., Rock Hill, SC 29732. (803) 366-9998

WANTED: Old Fender, Gibson, Vox, etc. guitar amps and electric guitars. Call anytime. Frank Czaja, A19T, 8968 W. Forest Home, #4, Greenfield, WI 53228. (414) 529-9395

WANTED: WWII RCA aircraft radios AVT-112 transmitter, AVR-20A receiver, AVA-126 power supply, and AVA-120 trailing wire antenna reel. Also need antenna drag cone RCA #MI-59911-5 and crystal holder FT-171-B. Sam Taber, PO Box 601, East Troy, WI 53120. (414) 642-4515

WANTED: Lists of radio stations pre-1980, including World Radio Handbook, Broadcasting Yearbook, Whites Radio Log (including photocopies). Ralph Marson, 8070 Busch, Centerline, MI 48015. (810) 754-3808

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SW500, some hum - \$32.50. RCA3BX671, leather-covered case, port. radio, 5 tubes, needs knob, untested - \$70. Hallicrafters S85, clean - \$75. Zenith port., plays, some cover fitting, Royal 3000-1 - \$78. Nordmende 4-band AM-FM port. Traniesta Export, plays - \$39. (100) mixed QSL cards - \$10. Color photo as on front cover of Bunis antique radio books, repairman - \$14. Magic box photo - \$14. Magic Box photo - \$14. Heath AM-FM tuner stereo AJ43-D533 - \$30. Heath collectors, I have Heath test eqpt. for sale. Crosley old sets service manual, 2 1/2" - \$37. (3) hi-fi stereo service manuals - \$10. (8) mixed ham magazines - \$10. (3) mixed handbooks \$12. (5) Monitoring Times - \$12. (3) Popular Mechanics What To Make - \$9. Electronics Illustrated, (8), all - \$14. Popular Electronics, (10), all - \$18. (9) Popular Communications, hurt copies, (12) mixed - \$12. Elements of Radio, Marcus, fair copy - \$8.50. Electronics For Everybody - \$7.50. Howard Sams Red Book Parts Buyers Guide - \$15. Radio Amateur Call Book, 1978, 1980, 1989, ea. - \$10. The ARRL Antenna Book, 1984, some worm damage - \$6.50. (12) assd. copies Audio 1964-5-6, all - \$30. (6) Stereo Review, all - \$9. (4) assd. Stereo mags., all - \$10. Have service data for sale. Radio and TV. Old wood body and coil form variometer - \$30. Mixed makers 3-circuit variable tuners - \$8 ea. Have variacs, assd. test eqpt. power supplies, small hand tools, soldering low watt irons, PM electrodynamic speakers, parts, tubes, 1000's of other parts. Precision counter tube tester 10-12 roll chart, papers - \$75. Superior TV11 tube tester parts unit - \$20. Tube caddys, large - \$40; med. - \$32; small - \$25. Min. parts orders - \$8. All orders plus hand. and shipping. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: Vintage Microphones Book - History of Identification - How They Work, compiled by Victor Bang Jr. Includes history of microphones, help on identifying microphones, explanation of how they work. Table of Contents: AKG, American, Altec, Amperite, Astatic, Atlas Stands and Attachments, Beyers and Bruel (German), Brush, Bruno, Velotron, CAPPS, Crown, Duotone, Electro-Voice, Neumann (German) Tube Mics, also history of East and West with Diagrams, Novelty Radio Microphones, Primo, RCA 4AA Box Brownie and Control Panels 10-A, 11A, 11-B, 12-A Program Amp and Schematic, Robins, Ronette Shure, Sennheiser (German), Sony, Sonotone, Turner, Universal; Vintage Microphones - WE, GE, RCA, Westinghouse, Jenkins, Adair, American, Universal, Turner, Bud, Johnson, Remler, also Water Mics; Early Microphone History, Microphones How They Work, Baby Microphones. \$29.95, price includes shipping if necessary. Available from: Victor Bang, Video Tech Service and Repair, 7520 S. Rural Rd., #3, Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811

FOR SALE: Radiotron Designers Handbook 4th ed. - \$100. Cabinet for Philco 42-380 - \$35. **WANTED:** Aluminum escutcheon for Philco 40-180. Brian Wolf, 265 E. Tulane Rd., Columbus, OH 43202. (614) 784-0755

FOR SALE: Hammarlund HQ110. **WANTED:** Hallicrafters general coverage receiver. Hoover Noonan, Rt. 1, Box 187, Pineland, SC 29934. (803) 726-5762

FOR SALE: Standard Micronic Ruby SR-G433 with earphone, very good - \$45. Ralph Kemper, 297 27-3/8 Rd., Grand Junction, CO 81503. (970) 243-2576

FOR SALE: Cathedral, Philco 38. SASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (937) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Scanners all programmable: Bearcat BC950, exc, 800 meg., mobile/base 100-channel - \$175. Cobra base SR900 - \$75. Bearcat 250 50-channel - \$125. Bearcat BC 60XLT-1 handheld N.I.B. - \$100. Zenith Trans-Oceanics: 1000D modified - \$85; H-500 - \$135. Heathkit AR-1515 digital receiver, nice - \$275. Ted Demski, 5806-225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Phone/fax: (206) 778-7100

FOR SALE: Ghirardi Troubleshooting Handbook - \$40. Howard Sams color TV training manual - \$15. 1923 QST mag. - \$12. 1959 Allied Radio Catalog - \$15. Sylvania tube manual - \$20. RTI short course in radio - \$15. Heathkit SB-104 SSB transceiver - \$250. Add shipping. Clark Trissell, 3530 Pawnee, Lincoln, NE 68506. (402) 488-5263

FOR SALE: Heathkit AA-161 14-watt hi-fi amplifier, untested, no manual - \$35. Donald Sochurek, W191 S7500 Richdorf Dr., Muskego, WI 53150. (414) 679-0212

FOR SALE: Reducing my inventory. Plastic and wood sets. For complete list, send SASE to: Bud Santoro, 3715 Bower Rd., Roanoke, VA 24018. (540) 774-9153

FOR SALE: 1947 RCA Victor TV, radio, phonograph Model 641, mahogany cabinet, excellent condition - Make Offer. Larry or Ronny Condon, 36 Oxen Hill Rd., Trumbull, CT 06611. (203) 881-9830

FOR SALE: 45 rpm records, many picture sleeves & countries, 8-track tapes, R-R recorded tapes, 5 pages for SASE. Chuck Vaccaro, 708 Booth Ln., #M2, Ambler, PA 19002. (215) 646-3641

FOR SALE: Reel-to-reel pressure rollers, idlers for reel-to-reel, phono idlers resurfaced, and crystal pickups rebuilt. West-Tech Services, 648 N. Ridgewood Dr., Ste. 2, PO Box 1415, Sebring, FL 33871. (941) 471-0922

FOR SALE: Microphones: All mics work, 2 look great. RCA ribbon 77 DX, luster gray - \$900. RCA ribbon BK5-B - \$450. RCA Dynamic BK1A - \$200. Electro-Voice #664 - \$40. Turner #33 - \$55. Shipping not included. Victor Bang, Video Tech Service & Repair, 7520 S. Rural Rd., Tempe, AZ 85283. (602) 491-1811

FOR SALE: Over (1,000) tubes, new & used, boxed & unboxed, TV, radio, some transmitting & full tube caddy, mid 30's to 70's - \$100/all. Pickup only. D.G. Piacentini, 12 Joyce Rd., Plainville, NY 11803. (516) 935-8096

FOR SALE: SG-677/U sweep signal generator, solid-state, 0.5 to 1200MHz, internal markers, N.O.S. - \$125. LSASE gets list of other equipment. Ed Greeley, PO Box 50871, Mobile, AL 36605. (334) 479-9931. E-mail: etgreeley@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Drake R-8 communications receiver, bought new from Drake several years ago for \$979, with owners service manual, does not have any accessories with it, incorrect DC power came with it, that is no problem with me as my house radios use AC power, the R-8 is seldom used and is in like-new condition, my price is - \$810. I will accept only bank cashiers check or postal money order. Why this method of payment? Once burned, twice shy. Robert W. Dunkers, 341 East Pine, Paxton, IL 60957-1129

Volume Two Is Here!



ORDER TODAY!

1ST 1,000 AUTOGRAPHED

OVER
350 PAGES
ALL NEW LISTINGS

2,700 RADIOS
EACH INDIVIDUALLY
PICTURED/VALUED

200 COLOR
PHOTOS
16 PAGES OF
COLOR PLATES

Send Check or Money Order Payable to:
Radiomania®
2109 Carterdale Road, Baltimore, MD 21209



Or Charge Your Order:
Mail Card Info to Address Above,
or Fax Info to: (410) 466-0815,
or E-Mail to: Radioman@cais.com



\$28.95
VOL.2 Only

\$49.95
Buy VOL.1&2

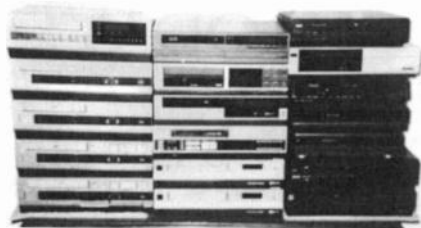
(Free US Shipping)

Maryland Residents add 5% Sales Tax.
Allow 2-4 Weeks for domestic orders.
Add \$4.00 for Priority Mail (US Only)
Canada add \$2.00 shipping,
All other countries add \$3.00 for shipping.
Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back!

FOR SALE: After 50 years radio-TV-auto radio service and collector will be selling off all unwanted items. Will be tag and box lots sale. Cash and carry. Monday to Friday first two weeks of the month. No lists. Starting in May 1997. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: Send large SASE for list of test equipment, meters, etc. Catalogs and magazines. David S. Fearing, 1072 Sea St., Quincy, MA 02169. (617) 773-6436

FOR SALE: Arborphone 45, NT - \$90. Emerson 811, blue-green - \$60. Turner 22X mic, head only - \$45. Rauland Borg audio amp with speaker - \$30. Army field phone - \$25. William Ernst, 16300 Campbell Rd., Comins, MI 48619. (517) 848-5002



FOR SALE: Sanyo stereo hi-fi Beta - \$185. Call: Charles Seidel, Box 1500, Merlin, OR 97532. (541) 474-2596

FOR SALE: Tube audio, tube ham gear, modern test gear, write for lists. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St., #247, Renton, WA 98055

CLASSIFIED AD NOTICE

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

FOR SALE: Tubes, plug-ins: thousands of vacuum tubes; tube equipment (VTVMs, plug-ins, etc.). Call/fax want list. Daniel Buchalter, 695 Dowling Blvd., San Leandro, CA 94577. (510) 569-8008

FOR SALE: Crowncoorder 10 transistor 5' reel portable tape recorder, PS, manual - \$20 + ship. Greg DePrez, 9941 S. Prairie Falcon Ln., Highlands Ranch, CO 80126. (303) 791-1522. E-mail: GDePrez@aol.com

FOR SALE: Electrical engineering texts, mid 60's, mostly McGraw Hill, as new - \$6 ea., \$150/30. WANTED: Zenith 5S-319. Mike Korsower, 34 Cromwell Rd., Monroe, NY 10950

FOR SALE: Approx. (700) tubes (new & used), GE dial scales, Dynamotors, (120) used switches, BC348 receiver, other misc. Send for list. Dave Bauerle, PO Box 64, Nampa, ID 83653

FOR SALE: A fine collection of rare pre-World War II British television sets. For details, contact: J.A. Gillies, 55 Hemmen Ln., Hayes, Middy, UB3 2JQ England

FOR SALE: Rider manuals, radio and TV - \$40 ea. plus shipping cost. For information SASE. A. Petrillo, 55 Petten St., Rochester, NY 14612. (716) 621-2649

WANTED: Volt, Japanese electronics trade journal, 1960's. Roger Handy, Box 24527, Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 451-4040

FOR SALE: 1920's radio components all N.I.O.B.; Simplex #47482 variometer - \$100. Bremer-Tully variometer - \$90. US Tool #CK105 variable capacitor, 11 plate .00025 mFd - \$50. 4" Bakelite dial 0-100 - \$10. Plus shipping. Pamphlet copies, 100 Radio Hookups of 1923 - \$10. How To Use Early Set Analyzers - \$10. 101 Ways To Use VOMs & VTVMs - \$15. Straighten and Care of Warped Records - \$10. Copies of Sams Restringing Guides DC 1 - \$15; DC 2, 3, 4, 6 & 8 - \$10 ea. Technical book list - LSASE w/55¢ postage. Victor/RCA/Edison Novelty List - LSASE w/55¢ postage. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

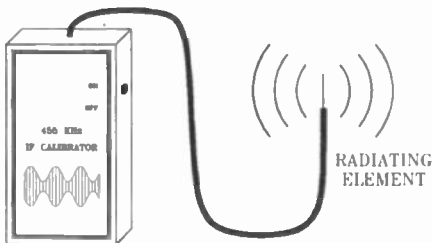
FOR SALE: 1941 French radio - \$110. 1957 Swiss blond multiband - \$100. 1955 Union, East German, blond multiband. Small Grundig table radio - \$55. 1956 German Nordmende or 1954 Grundig - \$95. German battery portable transistor set - \$65. German DKE38 - \$350. 1945 German hand-held metal detector - \$95. Postage included, all complete, looking good. Need 1920-1949 radios or TV's, working or not. J.R. Sprouse, PSC-2 Box 8968, APO, AE 09012. e-mail: oldradio@snoopy.bunt.com

WANTED: Antique demonstration, scientific apparatus. Electrical and optical. Early microscopes. Allan Wissner, Box 102, Ardsley, NY 10502. (914) 693-4628

FOR SALE: Radiola 25, cabinet professionally restored, unit by PTOTP, WT, photo available - \$325 plus shipping. WANTED: Bendix 646A dial panel. Bruce Houser, 2740 Gunnison Dr., El Paso, TX 79904. E-mail: Rucbaj@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tube testers: 1. RTL Model P, Series B. 2. Weston Mod 682 Type 1 - \$10 ea. plus UPS. DuMont scope 401, sweeps reciprocally calibrated, 10µs-25ms/inch, you might like it!, includes dual tracer - \$50. Pick up. Bob Robbins, 253 Standish Rd., Merion Station, PA 19066. (610) 664-2178, before 5:30 pm EST

FOR SALE: National 183D in excellent condition with original manual - \$325. Also for sale a Heath SB620 station monitor with partial manual - \$100. U ship. John Perry, 600 Maple Dr., Schertz, TX 78154. (210) 659-6820



FOR SALE: Hand-held 455 kHz IF calibrator. Battery-operated unit couples a crystal-controlled, tone-modulated signal into any AM radio with a 455 kHz IF. Requires no electrical connection to the radio. Allows precise IF alignment of AM radios. \$29.95 plus \$4.00 shipping, or SASE for more information. Malcolm Green, 28 South Hempstead Rd., Westerville, OH 43081

WANTED: Chrome chassis radios by EH Scott, McMurdo Silver, Zenith, Lincoln, others. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. 1-888-OLD-RADIO or DHauff@isd.net

WANTED: Source for N.O.S. nine-pin Novar (not miniature) tube sockets. John D. Phipps, 1412 Navaho Trl., Saint Charles, MO 63304-7325

WANTED: Speaker for 1930's Silvertone Model 1965 console and speaker for Philco 90 cathedral. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 724-1364

WANTED: Yellow Fada L-56, brown hexagonal plastic knobs for Motorola, humorous Edison disc records. Peter Jaber, 281 McDowell, Asheville, NC 28803. (704) 277-2060

WANTED/FOR SALE/TRADE: Sams AR/CB/TR/TSM/MHF.SASE or fax for sell/want list. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer, Hattiesburg, MS 39402. Fax: (601) 264-0226

WANTED: Grundig 5490 AM/FM/SW stereo tabletop radio. Jack Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 570-0028

WANTED: Wave rod and original owners manual for Zenith 7G605 T-O. Will consider parts set. Chris Schmidt, 177 E. Village Rd., Elkton, MD 21921. (410) 398-7119

WANTED: Broadcast and recording gear: mic preamps, remote amps, line amps, quality mics, Daven pots, compressors and limiters. Jim Kollens, 29 W. Commercial, Addison, IL 60101. (630) 691-8890, eves., or (630) 628-0810, days

WANTED: Working chassis and speaker for Philco 620 tombstone (Bunis 1, p. 120, lower left photo), must be complete and in good condition. Chuck Regen, 2724 N. 27th St., Sheboygan, WI 53083

WANTED: Literature on Philco 118X console, advertising, photos, reviews from '34-'35, also service manual or owner's manual. I already have copy of Rider's pages for that model. Don Traub, 8225 Anemone Ln., Indianapolis, IN 46219-4102

WANTED: Japanese-made tube portable radios but no lusty in battery compartment; Japanese-made early type transistor radios like Crown, NEC, Koyo, Sony, Mitsubishi and so on. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Amplifiers: All tube-type amps, limiters, mixers, oldspeakers, etc. Microphones: RCA, Neumann, Western Electric, all types, on-air lights, etc. Limiters: Urei, DBX, Western Electric, Gates, Collins, Altec, all tube types, etc. The Great Wireless Talking Machine Inc., 414 Washington, Defiance, OH 43512. (419) 782-8591. Fax: (419) 782-3299

WANTED: Schematic for Farnsworth BC103. Larry Seyler, PO Box 292386, Kettering, OH 45429. (937) 299-3090

WANTED: Emerson 707-B, red only. Clint Millen, 1604 N. Harrison St., Little Rock, AR 72207. (501) 664-8424

WANTED: Sparton 1197 console, circa 1938. Top price paid. Gary Yantis, W0TM, 7702 Mize Rd., Shawnee, KS 66227. (800) 844-9860

WANTED: Chassis for small General Television table radio (21A4, 23A6, etc.) or junker with good dial & knobs. Info on "GLF" radios. Phil MacArthur, 701 Spanish Main Dr., #71, Summerland Key, FL 33042. (305) 745-1967

WANTED: Owners manuals for Sony CRF320 shortwave receiver. Call: Arnold Giron, PO Box 862533, Los Angeles, CA 90086. (213) 221-9211

WANTED: Broadcast tapes of Voice of Firestone, Railroad Hour, Bell Telephone Hour. Eric Beheim, 25114 Oak Ln., Descanso, CA 91916

WANTED: Case 718 chassis and speaker, any condition. Carl E. Herndon, Jr., 4221 East 12th St., Indianapolis, IN 46201

A. G. Tannenbaum

Electronic Service Data
PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002
Phone: (215) 540-8055
Fax: (215) 540-8327



FOR
Vintage Parts & Service Data
1920's - Present

Free Catalog
Credit Cards Welcome
Browse our web page at
www.agtannenbaum.com

YARD SALE!

(GRILLE CLOTH)

I'm continuing my yard sale on 12 of my 35 patterns. I've lowered the price because I will be receiving some very high quality new patterns soon and need to raise money to pay for them. Remember that a 51" x 36" piece can do up to 15 tabletop sets or two to four consoles for only \$20, postage included!

\$20 per yard (51" x 36") for any quantity of yards of these patterns: #15, 16A, 17, 19A, 20, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27

\$15 per yard for #11 - until sold out.

Send 55¢ LSASE (4"x10")
for full set of samples.

MICHAEL KATZ
3987 DALEVIEW AVENUE
SEAFORD, NY 11783
(516) 781-6202 (EVENINGS/WK-ENDS)

FOR SALE: Old tubes/radios/hi-fi's & speakers for sale: Marantz amps: Model 8 - \$1,250 w/manual; Model 15, mint w/all docs - \$400; 510 - \$600; 510M w/meters - \$700; preamps: 7T, mint, w/cab, w/service/user/test/warranty docs - \$450; 7T, mint - \$300; 3600 - \$225; 3300 w/cab - \$175. Tuners: Model 125 - \$125; 120 w/scope, exc - \$225; 150, mint w/scope - \$275; Model 7 cabinets - \$75-\$125. McIntosh MX-110, n.mint, w/cab & mans - \$500; (1) MC-30, some chassis pitting - \$400; A116's exc cond. - \$500; MR 73 exc w/cab - \$300; MR 78 - \$950. Scott 222 - \$225. Fisher tube AM/FM 80R tuner w/cab - \$125. RCA MI-12236 (6L6) mono amp, as-is - \$100. HK: '59 Concerto stereo AM/FM preamp w/'59 Epic A-250 stereo power amp (4-6L6's) w/cage exc cond., both - \$350; A-700 tube amp/preamp (4-7591's) - \$125. Nak 500 cass. deck, n.mint - \$200. Phase Linear: early 4-channel preamp 4000 w/joy stick (perfect cond.) w/cab & man. - \$395; Model 400, exc cosmetics as-is - \$200; mint Model 400 w/cab - \$450. Speakers: pr. EV '59 The Marquis (T10A/8HDW/SP12B's & x825's), refin. cabs, orig. grilles w/Brilliance/Presence pots - \$595 pr.; JBL pr. lowboys C-38's w/system 030 spkrs, exc orig. cond. - \$695; pr. L-54's - \$295; pr. Decade L36 (3-way) - \$295; Altec pr. 892a Maderas 2-way - \$225; (3) A5 cabinets - \$100 ea.; you pick up soon!; pr. 19's n.mint - \$1,500; pr. Iconics, exc, orig. walnut w/metal grilles, 41 6Z's, 802D-811's - \$1,500; Jensen chameleons (50's Special Design [30-18k cps], size 22"x16"x12" - 2-way), n.mint orig. cond. - \$459; pr. Bose 901 Model I w/EQ on stands, n.mint - \$395. **WANTED:** Original Jensen lit; (1) Jensen 600 Triax, (1) 610 Triax. All + ship. Jim Cochran, 12511 S.W. 106th Ter., Miami, FL 33186-3755. (305) 273-6288

FOR SALE: Tube Substitution Guide - \$5. Signal Generator Usage - \$20. Radio Tube Replacement Guide, 1938 to 1948 - \$20. Rider's TV Manuals #5 to 24 - \$10 ea. Plus shipping. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: Radio test equipment. SASE for list. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (937) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Reel recorders: Akai 4000D - \$65 N.R.; Sony TC-255 - \$100; TC-102 - \$75; TC-111 - \$100; TC-600 - \$75; 464-D - \$125; Wollensak T-1515-4 complete, no mic - \$100; repairable Akai GX365D - BO; Tele 208 parts units - \$50. **WANTED:** Uher SR-3 7" reel model, working or not. Pilot SP-215 prerecorded tapes 1/4 tracks rare earth - \$20 as new; Procol Harum/shine on brightly - \$20. Jim Addison, 180 Horseplain Rd., A-1, New Britain, CT 06053. (860) 223-5141

FOR SALE: A large quantity of old and late radio parts for sale. Test equipment, floor models and small radios, small tools, 1000's of unlisted items. Books, magazines, service data. No lists, write wants - SASE. Some photo and cameras (list). All plus shipping, min. orders \$8. F. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-0400

FOR SALE: Powerstat, 0 to 250 volts, 30 amps - \$50. Precise 7" scope - \$30. Radiola 46 speaker - \$25. AK 318 dial assembly - \$10. Carl Hackenson, 31 Hixson Farm Rd., Sharon, MA 02067. (617) 784-8834

FOR SALE/TRADE: Pair of Phelps' duplex telephone made by American Speaking Telephone Co., New York. Ovoid Braun Bakelite in perfect condition. Alain Tamburini, 25 Grande Rue, 90400 Botans, France. 33-0384561705

FOR SALE: Old radio journals for sale: Institute of Radio Engineers, 1916, 1927-38; Wireless Engineer (British), 1927-1936. Write: Dennis Scarnecchia, PO Box 3192, Moscow, ID 83844

FOR SALE: Radiola 18, working - \$75. Atwater Kent 70 - \$75. Hickok 799 tube tester - \$125. Steve Pazar, 4950 Deerwood Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95403. (707) 544-8142

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR NEW and USED TUBES

WANTED!

**Western
Electric**

VT25/A VT52 101D/F
104D 205D/F 211D/E
252A 262A/B 274A/B
275A 300A/B 301A
310A/B 311A/B 347A
348A 349A 350B
417A 421A 422A

OTHER TUBES WANTED!

2A3 5AR4/GZ34 6CA7/EL34
6L6GC(RCA) 10(GLOBE)

12AX7/ECC83 (Amperex/Mullard/RCA/Teletunken)
45(GLOBE) 50(ST & GLOBE) KT66 KT77
KT88 211/VT-4C 845

5691 & 5692 (Red Base) 6550(ST) etc.

IF YOU HAVE ANY TUBES LISTED IN THIS AD,
PLEASE Call or Fax **DON SINGERHOUSE**

**SINGERHOUSE
OUND**

Tel/Fax: (715) 246-3899
P.O. Box 321, New Richmond, Wisconsin 54017

WANTED: WWII Japanese military radio of any kind; anything WWII Japanese hardware, aircraft related. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: Cathedral and tube novelty basket case and parts sets. Jack Gray, 1162 Broadmoor Dr., Napa, CA 94558. E-mail: TrustMeJ@aol.com

WANTED: Eico 239 FET TVM, constructed before 1979 - \$75 reward. Call after 5 pm: Wendell Scroggin, 20 N. Pine St., York, PA 17401. (717) 845-6678

WANTED: Olympic portable radio model: 7-526 or 6-606 or 6-606-A/U. A.M. Eisenstein, 10815 Falstaff Rd., Sebastopol, CA 95472

WANTED: Case for a Fada 652. Mark Sack, 8 Metacom Dr., Simsbury, CT 06070. (860) 658-0653. E-mail: junkman@web.TV.com

WANTED: Atwater Kent Model 60-C wooden case and speaker. If you have any questions, send them. Gary A. Porter, PO Box 536, North Attleboro, MA 02761-0536. (508) 695-4834. E-mail: Gap_esp@msn.com

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanic leather cowhide radios, any condition. Ron Fumival, 113 Konzier Dr., Pittsburgh, PA 15237. (412) 487-6643

WANTED: Main tuning knob for Hallicrafters SX110. Have main tuning knob for NC183. Jim Stoneback, K4AXF, 5300 Holmes Run Pkwy., #606, Alexandria, VA 22304. (703) 370-9857. E-mail: jstoneback@juno.com

WANTED: Hallicrafters R46B speaker. **FOR SALE/TRADE:** For above: NC metal speaker, fair. Arnold Hawk, Cobble Hill Rd., E. Thetford, VT 05043. E-mail: arnold.b.hawk@dartmouth.edu

WANTED: Zenith Bakelite table Models 4B422, and 5D 611, xln/mint only. Thanks. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221

WANTED: Hallicrafters SX-88, SX-100, in good to excellent working condition. David L. Zogas, 312 Rizzi Dr., Irwin, PA 15642. (412) 744-0532

WANTED: BC-312 or BC-342 or BC-348 military receiver, schematic diagram for 117X 168 Swan AC power supply, Temple (brand) luggage-type portable radio, 1930-1950 Popular Mechanics magazines. Harry L. McCall, KB4CSY, 9135 Glade Valley Rd., Ennice, NC 28623. (910) 657-8248

WANTED: Panasonic RF B600, must work and be in very good condition. Doug McCarthy, 1010 E. Morrow Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85024. (602) 582-4291

WANTED: Newcomb B-100, KLH 8, Rekokut B12H and B6H turntables, Empire 208 gold turntable, Rekokut N34H. Jack Smith, 288 Winter St., N. Andover, MA 01845. (508) 686-7250

WANTED: By Australian collector, two audio interstage transformers for 1924 Howard. Ralph Kettle, VK1RK, 5 Jess Pl., Hughes Act, Australia 2605. Tel.: 011-61-6-281-0203

WANTED: Radio Boys books by Chapman with dust jackets only. Henry O'Meara, 42 Aqua Ra Dr., Jensen Beach, FL 34957. (561) 229-2307

WANTED: Philco 90 and RCA 143, excellent condition and original finish. Mark Murphy, 1400 Chicago Ave., #802, Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 328-5036

WANTED: Airline 93-WG542A, roll dial, horizontal louvres, tuning eye. Karen McCoy, 8104 N.W. 114th St., Oklahoma City, OK 73162. (405) 722-0595. E-mail: Kcmccoykc@aol.com

WANTED: Info and schematic - Penetrola one tube. Need Philmore crystal sets & one-tube sets. Gordon E. Emry, PO Box 99, Elk, WA 99009

WANTED: Two clear knobs for Majestic 5LA7. Knob and back for Jewel 505 clock radio. Raymond Renart, 18 White Birch Ln., Cortlandt Manor, NY 10566. (914) 734-4344

WANTED: Manuals for McIntosh MC-2105, MR-73, C-28. Manual for B&K 707 tube tester. Tom Bonomo, 81 Lakewood Cir., San Mateo, CA 94402. (415) 578-1897

WANTED: AM/FM Bakelite: Aircastle 9, 10005 or WEU-262. Setchell-Carlson 469, Howard 474. AM Bakelite: Motorola 41A, GE 54, F51 or H-500. Any carbon rims mics. Steve Puryear, 1310 Osprey Ave., Orlando, FL 32803. (407) 894-7743



www.machineage.com

Machine Age provides antique radio dealers the Easiest and Most Professional way to buy and sell on the Internet.

Log in and enjoy:

- An All-New Interface
- World-Famous Radio Dealers
- Free Searchable Classified Ads
- Twentieth Century Design and Technology

Machine Age is free to buyers; low cost to dealers. Call for details:

(800) 818-0570

TRANSISTOR RADIO COLLECTOR

★ New Monthly Pictorial/Ads Magazine ★

Large photos emphasized ▼ Longer articles & Features
▼ FREE Wanted/4Sale ads with Pictures ▼ 8" X 11" Format
▼ Technical Information ▼ Help Dating Radios
▼ "Gallery" of Radios ▼ Histories ▼ Lots of General Info about Transistor Radios & Transistor Associated ▼ Radios Pictured Not Seen Elsewhere!

For FREE sample, write...

TRC 1249 Solstice Lane
Ft. Collins, Colorado 80525-1239

Call: 970/ 221.4001 ☎ Fax: 970/ 224.5446

FOR SALE: Radio books. SASE—list. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (937) 773-2217

FOR SALE: Motorola Catalin Model 51X16, yellow & green, exc cond., asking — \$3,800. Thank you. John Watts, 133 Prospect St., Plantsville, CT 06479. (860) 621-3523. (860) 276-0143

FOR SALE: Original instruction manuals for National NC-60, NC-105, NC-109, NC-140 and Hallicrafters S-38E, SX-62, S-85, SX-100, S-107, SX-108, S-119, SX-122, SX-130. Milt Margolis, 6500 Harwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22152. (703) 451-4507

FOR SALE: Military TV2C/U tube tester in very good condition — \$225 + UPS. Chris Demeroukas, 133 Basswood Rd., Springfield, IL 62707. E-mail: radios@accessusa.com

FOR SALE: Fisher AM/FM SW tuner with matching untested amplifier — \$180 plus shipping. L. Schimmel, 17411 Yakima So., Spanaway, WA 98387

FOR SALE: Old meters, all type. SASE will get list Elmer Jorgensen, 3535 East Cook, Lot 181, Springfield, IL 62703. (217) 241-2535

FOR SALE: 1922 Westem Electric professional audio equipment. Double Rocks, PO Box 4390, Woodland Park, CO 80866. (719) 687-6357

FOR SALE: Radiotron Designers Handbook, 3rd edition, 1941 — \$75. Three small black RCA Tube Handbooks HB-3, one Receiving Tubes, one Photo-Tubes-Image Orthicon, etc., 3rd CRTs-picture tubes, all 3 for — \$75. Also Modern Radio Servicing, Ghirardi, 1st edition — \$45. All plus shipping. Maurer TV, 29 So. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Tubes, new in box: 6JG6A, 6JS6C — \$15 ea. 6JE6C, 6JT6A, 6JE6A, 22JG6 — \$20 ea. 4CX250B, used — \$35. All plus shipping. Ken Armstrong, Box 216, Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-3012

FOR SALE: Signal generators. Precision E200C, NT — \$35. Heathkit SG8, NT — \$25. Plus postage. R.F. Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-4175

FOR SALE: Radios, misc., SASE list. Silvertone small wood tabletop radio/phono — \$25 + UPS. Write for description & sketch. Tom Tetzlaff, 23 Nelson Dr., Silver Bay, MN 55614. No phone

FOR SALE: Liquidating entire two [?] boys transistor collection radio by radio. Send a LSASE for a huge list. Gary Willoughby, 5930 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90016. (310) 559-0706. Fax: (310) 836-6518

FOR SALE: Selling: RCA FC spkr for #245 R/P — \$45. Allied RS & North Western 4" spkrs for CB — \$25 ea. Agreed? Renee May, 1242 N. El Centro Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90038. Ph/fax: (213) 464-9179, 9-9 for fax

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O 3000-1, excellent — \$100. Also, same with no door, works great — \$50. Plus shipping. Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027. (213) 661-1221

FOR SALE: Simpson 464-4 digital multimeter, 120v bench model — \$225. 20A variac — \$150. Both N.I.B. Clyde Powell, 3822 Edwards Ter., Chattanooga, TN 37412. (423) 867-5022

FOR SALE: Federal 1540-T, oriental-style, (E.O.R. 2, p. 93), good condition, but hums — \$300. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

FOR SALE: Transistor radios: Panasonic R-1038 — \$6; Omega Gem 2016 — \$10; Sony 6R-33 — \$20; Sony TFM-121 — \$30. Plus UPS. Louis J. Philipp, 502 Greenwich Ave., Paulsboro, NJ 08066. (609) 423-4306

FOR SALE: Zenith 12S595, 1941 rad./phono robot dial — \$175. Philco 91X console — \$85. John Linden, 575 Bridle Ct., Walnut Creek, CA 94596. (510) 939-1375

NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB



AND

PAVEK Museum of Broadcasting

Proudly Announce

RADIO DAZE '97 Sponsored by AWA

Friday, May 16th and Saturday, May 17th, 1997

- SPECIAL** — Old Radio Auction
FEATURES: — A visit to the Pavek Museum of Broadcasting
— RCA presentation by collector Danny Gustafson

NARC

P.O. Box 18362 • Minneapolis, MN 55418



Don Hauff: 612-933-9070



Best Western - Golden Valley Inn

4820 HWY 55 • Golden Valley, MN



612-588-0511

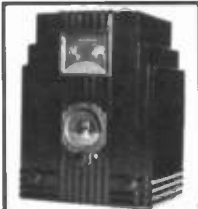


SWAP MEET/AUCTION/PROGRAMS/CONTEST/LUNCHEON

RADIO CRAZE

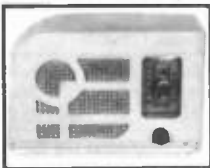
John Sakas po box 4124 So. Hackensack NJ 07606-4124
Phone (201)794-0437 ~ Fax 24 Hours (201)794-8359
visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

WANTED



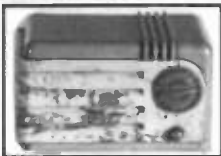
AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

paying \$12,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue
\$8,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow
\$3000.00+ for black and \$2000.00+ for white or brown
I also buy parts sets, they don't have to be MINT
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION
COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, **CALL ME LAST**



TOM THUMB RADIOS WANTED

paying \$2500.00+ for any mint one and
\$6000.00+ for mint cond. red, green, orchid, blue or gray
ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION



DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying \$600.+ for mint cond. black, white
\$1000.+ for beetle, gray, salt & pepper
\$2000.00+ for red, blue \$3000.+ for green or lavender

WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

FADA 115, 116, 200, 1000, all yellow \$575.00, maroon & yellow \$675.00
yellow & red \$800.00, pea green \$900.00, blue & yellow \$2,000.00
EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245, yellow \$1,200.00, green \$1,700.00
dark red \$2,250.00, blue \$4,250.00, bright red \$11,000.00
FADA L56, F55, 52, 5F50, 5F60, 136, 53X, yellow \$900.00
light green \$1,350.00 maroon & yellow \$1,500.00, yellow & blue \$1,700.00
yellow & red \$2,400.00, yellow & bright green \$2,500.00,
blue & yellow \$5,500.00, emerald green & yellow \$5,750.00
HALSON any color \$1,500.00 to \$5,000.00
SPARTON CLOISSONE any color \$2,500.00 to \$5,000.00
MOTOROLA 50XC green & yellow (UNRESTORED ONLY) \$4,250.00
EMERSON BM 258 yellow \$750.00, green \$1,350.00
red \$1,850.00, blue \$3,000.00
DeWALD A501 (HARP) brown \$300.00, yellow \$400.00, red \$1,000.00
ARVIN 532 any color combination \$1,350.00, EMERSON 520 \$60.00

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios
we will buy one piece or entire collection
watch out there's a new guy in town

FOR SALE

TUBES ~ TUBES ~ TUBES

Bakelite Base used 01A \$6.50 each

Bakelite Base used UX 200 \$8.00 each

Bakelite Base used UX 200A \$9.00 each

Bakelite Base used UX 201A \$9.00 each
\$95.00 a dozen

Brass base used UX 201A \$25.00 each

Brass & Tipped used UX 200 \$40.00 each

Brass & Tipped used UX 201A \$50.00 each

WD 12 bakelite & Tipped used \$30.00 each

UX 199 used \$15.00 each

UX 120 new \$28.00 each

UX 120 used \$18.00 each

846 used \$9.00 each

Genalex Gold Lion KT-88 used \$110.00 each

Duovac 842 Globe New in box \$45.00 each

Duovac VT2 New in box \$235.00

Western Electric VT1 used \$90.00

Western Electric 216A used \$90.00 each

Western Electric VT5/215A new in box \$25.00 each

Western Electric VT5/215A used \$15.00 each

227 used Globes \$4.00 each or \$36.00 a dozen

226 used Globes \$5.00 each or \$45.00 a dozen

224A used Globes \$3.00 each or \$27.00 a dozen

All tubes test good

**ALL PRICES ARE WITHOUT
SHIPPING CHARGES**

FOR SALE: Zephyr ZR-620 white 6-tran. - \$65. Sears 2043 AM/FM Maytag - \$24. Sanyo TR-6 - \$19. Sears maple clock/hidden radio - \$35. Turner military comm. mike - \$20. Huge quack med. device (100 lb.+) Pathoclast IX-P w/man. - \$85. Quak Bacti-cinerator - \$22. Arvin 10 twin dial - \$29, mad scientist! Osrsm XEO 3000w 20' Spark jumper - \$45. Gruen/Guild 4506 multi - \$22. Welltron spaceball 2001 AM/FM 8 tk, cool exc - \$95. Hallicrafters S-39 Skyrider AC/DC - \$45. Civic Patrol - \$45. Novelties!: Japanese canon - \$35; Avon SSS Skin-So-Soft - \$8; Zenith Royal 97 nav. - \$28; '70s GE picture radio - \$12; Japanese spice rack w/bottles - \$16; Sears Medalist 12 trans. AM/FM - \$9; Tandy Pound Puppy - \$12; Polaroid 600 - \$15; Panasonic cube AM - \$12; Round dial '60s - \$15; R-77 calendar radio - \$18; RE-7367, exc - \$19; RC-7465 FM/AM color band tuning - \$35; cool Sanyo car tachometer radio/amp - \$35; Crown Melody Coins radio bank - \$675; World Globe - \$85; Channel Master 6506 in box - \$25; Emerson 911 Eldorado - \$39; 555 case crack - \$11; knight's head - \$19; Philco CR-4 car radio comp - \$29; Zenith Royal 713. Sonys!: TRM-121A AM/FM w/case - \$45; ICF-200 in box, mini TV 5-303w w/case & acc. - \$25; '66 TV-700 - \$19; TV-790 - \$65; Digimatic 6RC-15 am - \$9; ICF-150 - \$145; 7F-74W car/port. - \$18; TFM-3700W AM/FM mini - \$18; TFM-116L multi - \$30; 8F-35W w/stereo adpt. - \$25; en - \$48; TV-960 spacey - \$28; Standard TR-8 - \$35; Silvertone Medalist 12 tran. - \$8. 71 Heathkit Catalog - \$6. Jeff VanAssche, 103 W. Silvermeadow, Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 732-5747. Fax: (405) 741-0458

FOR SALE: Needles and cartridges (magnetic and ceramic) in stock, over (500) cartridges & 5,000 needles. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279

FOR SALE: Fada TV-1947, Model #30. SASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (937) 773-2217

Vintage Mics, Tube Gear & More!

Check Out The Recording Industry's Best Kept Secret!

Pro-Audio Marketplace is the only nationwide classifieds publication dedicated to recording gear sold by individuals, project & major studios, etc. Over 1500 pieces of gear per issue! **\$25 subscription includes 12 issues and 1 FREE ad per issue.**

Never seen one?

Call now for a FREE copy!

1-800-469-0023

www.proaudiomarketplace.com

Pro-Audio Marketplace



FOR SALE: Realistic DX302 digital shortwave receiver, like new working condition - \$125 plus UPS. Harry Cap, 190 Beech St., Bridgewater, MA 02324. (508) 697-8648

FOR SALE: Over (200) radios, pickup only. Appt. Call: Brad Thomas, 3891 Logan Ct., Concord, CA 94519. (510) 825-0645, 8 am-7 pm

FOR SALE: Used 807 tubes, guaranteed - \$5 ea. + \$3 priority mail. James T. Schliestett, W4IMQ, PO Box 93, Cedartown, GA 30125. (770) 748-5968

FOR SALE: Westinghouse PE-6 Dynomotor, dated "8-19-18," gc (unused), 10v in 300v out, portable case w/ carrying strap - \$50 plus UPS. Don Helgeson, 9200 Bennett, Evanston, IL 60203. (847) 676-4604

FOR SALE: Sparton Bluebird Mod 506, plays excellent, and mirror is very good shape - \$3,000. Buyer pays shipping. Lodes Gorbj, 1815 Morgana Rd., Jacksonville, FL 32211. (904) 646-4516

FOR SALE: Radiola 28 with original loop antenna, FET tubes, and AC supply, works - \$150. Jerome A. Wieland, 780 Charleston Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (847) 934-1790

FOR SALE: Tube tester Mod 157, good, clean cond. made by Accurate Instrument Co. - \$45 + ship. Michael Morrell, Rt. 4, Box 5024, Williston, FL 32696

FOR SALE: Fisher, Bogen, Harman/Kardon, Craftsman, Fada, more. List \$1 and SASE. Joseph Bedlovies, PO Box 139, Stratford, CT 06497

FOR SALE: Books, all electronics related, (20) titles, good prices and service. Paul Washa, 4916 Three Points Blvd., Mound, MN 55364-1245

FOR SALE: Coming soon tag sales first 2 weeks of each month. Phone first. Pick up and cash. No list. Single items and box lot sales. Krantz, 100 Osage Ave., Somerdale, NJ 08083-1136. (609) 783-0400

OLD RADIOS TALK AGAIN! AM100 LINK TRANSMITTER

A Broadcast Quality Transmitter
For The Antique Radio Enthusiast

Entertain your friends with authentic,
"on the air" radio demonstrations!

Features:

- Selectable Flat/Phonograph Inputs
- High Fidelity, 100% Modulation
- Peak Modulation Limiter
- 800 KHz Ceramic Oscillator
- Antenna Matching Network
- Compact, Solid State Construction
- Rugged FET Linear Amplifier

Call or write today for technical
and delivery information.

Tusa Consulting Services Phone: (504) 892-7348
19 Augusta Dr. Fax: (504) 892-2075
Covington, LA 70435

WANTED: Japanese Koyo made subminiature tube portable radios; Japanese-made early type transistor radios. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

WANTED: For Majestic radio Models 15B and 55 speaker No. G10-B or G10-D and first IF-osc. transformer mfrs. No. 4428-6506 and 2nd IF 4429-8384. All 175 Kc. Norman Reiss, 360 South St. W, Deer Park, WI 54007. (715) 269-5473

WANTED: Wood console cabinet for Zenith Model 6J257. Clean restorable condition. No wood chipping. Tony Faust, 108 Knut St., Alexandria, MN 56308

WANTED: Kenwood VC-10 converter, 118-174MHz for the R-2000 receiver. Bob Bakinowski, 1524 Saint Tropaz, Tucson, AZ 85713. (520) 624-8029

WANTED: Record changer Zenith for Allegro HR920AE console. L.W. Weatherby, 811 So. Jordan, Liberal, KS 67901. (316) 624-6047

WANTED: Tiny tube plastic coat-pocket-size radios and Depression era through 1950's miniature crystal radios that looked neat but pulled in few signals. Hearing aids also collected. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751

WANTED: Crosley Service Bulletins for radios from 1950 through 1955. Copies acceptable. Leave message. Greg Tierney, 4739 Stonelick Olive Branch, Batavia, OH 45103. (513) 230-5065

WANTED: Zenith Royal 850 portable clock radio and Zenith Royal 450 transistor radio in black only. Condition important. Jack Philpot, 632 E. 160th Ct., South Holland, IL 60473. (708) 596-0580



WANTED: Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Parts rcvr SSR5-A, canvas bag MX-183/PPN-2 SST xmitter, top price paid. Steve Bartkowski, 4923 W. 28 St., Cicero, IL 60804. (708) 863-3090

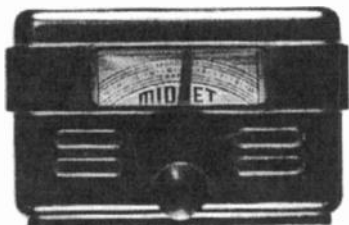
WANTED: Sony TR-714 shirt-pocket AM/SW transistor. Jeff Wayne, 61 Allendale Dr., North Haven, CT 06473. (203) 281-6038. E-mail: wayne4@snet.net

WANTED: Zenith chairside 9S242. Silvertone Wayfarer 5227. Hallicrafters TW1200. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: zenith@msn.com

WANTED: UABC80/28AK8, UM35 tuning eye, UCH81/19D8, UF41/12AC5 and UABC80/28AK8. Arthur B. Christianson, 2250 Windsor Dr., Merritt Island, FL 32952. (407) 453-7287

WANTED: Zenith Royal 500 Deluxe transistor radio, electrically and cosmetically excellent to mint only. Gordon W. Hullin, K2ZBU, 3666 Old Springs Rd., Baldwinville, NY 13027. (315) 622-0141

WANTED: McIntosh MI60's, Altec 250SU, RCA Starbird type boom mic stands. Vincent Gallo, 532 LaGuardia Pl., New York, NY 10012. (212) 274-0432



WANTED: Child's play. Tiny crystal radios marketed through magazines from Depression through 1950's. Mike Brooks, 7335 Skyline, Oakland, CA 94611. (510) 339-1751, evenings

WANTED: DX-100 Heathkit transmitter, working condition. SB-301 & SB-400 junkers for parts. Call with price. Tom Thomson, KB9IFT, 315 Welhouse Dr., Kimberly, WI 54136. (414) 734-1068

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

**It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=MAY97" or earlier.**

Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$38.95 for Periodicals Mailing

\$55.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: First release and "Classic" Disney VCR tapes. No "Masterpiece" series. Don Eddy, D.C. Eddy Whsle., 827 Squire St., Colorado Springs, CO 80911. (719) 392-3764

WANTED: Thumbwheel dial for Model 56 Crosley Buddy Boy cathedral or any dial that will fit. Escutcheon and knobs for RCA Model 73 tombstone. Escutcheon and knobs for RCA Model 7 tombstone. Speaker with output transformer for Philco Model 20 cathedral. Gordon Phillips, 610 N.E. Royal Ct., Portland, OR 97232. (503) 234-3517

WANTED: Sams Record Changer Service Manuals RC11 and RC12. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

WANTED: Radio cabinet for Kolster Model K43 console, restorable to excellent. Norm Kutzke, Box 272, Kawkawlin, MI 48631. (517) 684-0649

WANTED: Tube socket for WE205-D and tube base for 813. Ross W. Hoff, 1510 Rolling Meadows, Vermilion, OH 44089

FOR SALE: Hunton Tracker, Model 1005-B-1., service manual, works great - \$350. Tom Bump, 4127 142nd Ave. NE, Lake Stevens, WA 98258. E-mail: twb@memes.com

**PHONE NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-0512**

**Best time to call is weekdays:
8:30 am to 6 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

FOR SALE: (50) tabletop Deco plastic, wood and metal sets mostly recapped: elec. and cosmetically good-excellent and (50) good transistor sets. Good 17" tall paper-maché Nipper, no back toes. Zenith 6D-311 black, repaired front hairlines. Zenith 6D-312. Zenith 5R-312, case repaired. Motorola 58X perfect. Delco R-1230 Candy Cane, perfect black Bakelite, white knobs, back is perfect. Westinghouse H-126 white, excellent Crosley 10-137. Delco (Belmont?) R1151. Truetone D2615 Stratoscope. Arvin 547, lefty, black mint. RCA Bullhorn. Crosley 66TW. Crosley 11-120U, mint. Stewart-Warner Q7-513 H Campus bullet. Stromberg-Carlson 1500H white. Airline Deco. Crosley Bullseye, repaired right-side crack, works, good. Stromberg-Carlson wood Deco. Truetone D727 1937 large horizontal wood table radio with 4 horizontal bars. Automatic electronic tuning near mint. Traveler med./small wood tombstone, all original w/sailing ship round dial. RCA 66X3. Crosley 58TK. Emerson 560. Emerson 790. (2) Deco plastic Airline 6-tube radios. Truetone D711 chrome chassis (good). Arvin 602, 2-tone, bottom hairline chrome chassis, works. Philco 45 butterfly, excellent. GE 212, good. Metal midgets: Arvin metals: 442 black and 444A, ivory; Temple G4108, ivory. RCA 66XI, ivory. RCA 8R71. Philco 52 rare mid-size cathedral refinished. Crosley 58 Buddy Boy. Unmarked looks like Mantola very Deco white plastic w/wraparound left-side streamline louvers, excellent back. Super Aeroscope spider web antenna. National SW-54 mint! GE L-660 rebuilt to near mint working condition with original finish. (2) Bendix 0526A, one brown, one white. Motorola 68L11 suitcase. Zenith T-O Y600 and Hallicrafters TW-1000, both excellent. RCA 65U exc finish. Zenith K412-G. RCA 6T 1936 tombstone, cosmetically fair and all there. (2) Olympic 6D-501. Guild Country Belle. Grundig 97-USA, chipped and cracked. Zenith 8S-129, very good. Telegraph key and sounder: old, mounted on oak base, no markings, good condition. (60) transistor radios including GE 675, Philco T7-126. Candle PTR-85C. Zenith Royal 500 B tan, good. Toshiba T7P-30 in the box. Plus (55) more desirable American and foreign sets. Black and yellow Catalin Seth Thomas clock. (2) blue mirror elec. clocks, marble Deco clocks. Pick 1 or all, any reasonable offers will do it over the phone. Thanks. Steve Roth, 410 W. Ash, Columbia, MO 65203. (573) 449-4216. E-mail: Steve_Roth@muccmail.missouri.edu

FOR SALE: Realistic DX-390 digital SW receiver, plus inductor amplified antenna, excellent cond. - \$100. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 East Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

FOR SALE: GE 202 - \$50. GE 402 - \$50; not working, but both mint cosmetically. SASE for photos of above and/or list of twenty radios and twenty 1920's-1930's radio ads. Gasper Gilardi, 181 Berkeley Ave., Haharan, LA 70123. (504) 738-1415

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1930's (6) color Art Deco metal RCA Radiotron tube sign - \$800. RCA circa 1950 tin (Radio/Hi-Fi/and TV Tube) sign - \$200. National Union Tube Sign w/clock (backlit) with colorful reversed painted logos, tubes, slogans, etc., works great - \$950. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Selections (300) different ham QSL cards - \$25 U.S. ppd. Excellent country variety. Dirk van Oudenol, VE7DVO, 35469 Stafford Pl., Abbotsford, British Columbia, Canada V3G 2C7. (604) 850-0763

FOR SALE: Anyone need the RF section of Motorola J-8? I can supply or will buy the amplifier. James Mason, 90 N.W. 150th Ave., Beaverton, OR 97006. (503) 644-2343

FOR SALE: Tubes, oscilloscopes, antique radios and parts, Ampex recorder parts, transmitters, etc. For list SASE. Bob Lindahl, 10680 S.W. Wedgewood St., Portland, OR 97225-5127

FOR SALE: Manuals, Sams, Riders, and Hallicrafters. Tubes and microphones. Send 2 stamps LSASE. Andy Bruck, RR1, Box 356, Cleveland, VA 24225

FOR SALE: Zenith Royal 7000, mint - \$475. Panasonic T100Y - \$45. Guild Country Belle - \$50. Bose wave radio - \$250. Grundig Transworld Jr. - \$45. Charles Voigt, 94 Cleveland St., Norfolk, MA 02056. (508) 528-7928

FOR SALE: Hickok color bar Gen. 246. RCA Service Data books. Sams Photofacts 1-1079 Tubes. Ann Bichanin (Jay's), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE/TRADE: Garod 6AU1 - \$725. Kadette K-150 - \$350. Truetone 278 SQ beetle - \$250. Fada 263 ivory/brass - \$300. Emerson 520 - \$125. Truetone 2617 - \$75. Crosley 10-138 - \$65. GE S22 - \$75. General Television piano - \$250. Transistors: Ross Triumph Deluxe, chip - \$50. Spica 600, red - \$40. Emerson 707 - \$40. New large spring photo catalog - \$1+ LSASE 2 stamps. WANTED: Kadette, Detrola, Fada, Catalin, beetle, Plaskon, transistors. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Catalin radio parts: Butterscotch knob for Emerson AU-190 - \$175. Grille cloth for Emerson AU-190 - \$350. Handle for Fada Bullet - \$90. Set of butterscotch knobs for Fada 652 - \$150. Yellow back for Emerson AU-190 - \$200. Michael Lawlor, PO Box 179, Santa Barbara, CA 93102. (805) 682-2336

FOR SALE: Excellent condition National SW-3 receiver w/3 sets of coils and manual - \$475. 1934 National SRR receiver (very rare), resembles SW-3 but smaller w/tiny 1 x 1/2 plug-in coils, plus schematic and history info - \$500. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Many N.I.B. Japanese transistor and novelty radios from the 1960's. Trade for HP calculators, old marbles. Free list - LSASE. Bill Hyde, 34 Cerrado Loop, Santa Fe, NM 87505. (505) 466-6613

FOR SALE: Amplifiers: Leak stereo 50 with preamp, mint - \$850. Leak stereo 20 with preamp, mint - \$550. Rega radio digital stereo tuner, N.I.B. - \$150. Jon Wiesner, W2FFC, 31 Haystack Rd., Clifton Park, NY 12065. (518) 371-9902

IBM OR
Mac

RIDER on CD-ROM

IBM OR
Mac

*The Rare "Rider" Collection Is Now On CD
35,000 Pages At The Click of A Button!*

Easy & Fun To Use.

Volumes One through Twenty-three - Complete

Check Out These Exciting Features:

- View any page on your screen.
- Print any page.
- Zoom-in, zoom-out.
- Flip through pages with lightning speed.
- Go directly to any page.
- Complete Rider indexes - included!
- Rider updates - included!
- Auto radios, records players & changers - included!

*Only
\$249*

Great For The Non-Technical Collector Too!

Identify unknown radios by:

- Picture
- Cabinet design
- Tube layout
- Chassis numbers
- Production numbers

Don't Delay — Order Today — (210) 546-6913

*Visa, MasterCard, Discover, & American Express, or mail
check or money order in the amount of \$249.00 to:*

**BPS, INC., 164 Winter Haven
Brownsville, TX 78521**

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX-101, includes R-48 speaker. SASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729. (937) 773-2217

FOR SALE: James Millen Type 90671 SWR bridge with manual - \$35. RCA WV-510A solid-state Master VoltOhmyst with manual - \$40. RCA SC-15 (1971) transistor manual - \$7. All prices postpaid. Ross Wollrab, 229 N. Oakcrest Ave., Decatur, IL 62522-1810. (217) 428-7385

FOR SALE: Band W "Baby" plug-in coils 80 40 20 10, in original boxes, 5-pin (807) type base - Offers. ARRL Book: 1944 Radio Amateurs Handbook, 1949 Antenna Book, 1968 VHF Manual, 1968 Mobile Manual. 1949 Reference Data for Radio Engineers by Fed. Tele. and Radio Corp., 1947 Radio Handbook by Editors and Engineers Ltd. **WANTED:** Tube X78 B7G base Mullard Emitron N.O.S. Brian R. Cauthery, VE3DFC, RR 1, Caledon, Ontario, Canada L0N 1L0. (519) 927-5858, please no collect calls

FOR SALE: Radio books, prices reduced. SASE for list. Clint Springer, 2525 Shiloh Rd., #58, Tyler, TX 75703

FOR SALE: Radio tubes, very reasonable, send one stamp for 1,000+ item list to: Joe Knight, 3921 Windolyn Ct. S, Bartlett, TN 38133

FOR SALE: Philco cathedrals: 90 1st Model - \$550, 20 Deluxe - \$325, 70 - \$350, 21 - \$300, 89 - \$175. Philco clock - \$100. Thermometer - \$100. (2) Deco Emerson table models, white Plaskon, gold dials, black knobs and handle on top - \$150/pr. Rudy Wiggins, RR2, Box 654-A, Clewiston, FL 33440. (941) 983-5755

FOR SALE: Altec 826A speaker cabinet with excellent condition speakers, with N-800D network, 25 watts capacity, 35 to 22,000 cycles response, 16 ohms, nice piece of furniture, pick up only - first \$125. Willie A. Carr, N4XE, 2739 Colonial Ave., Roanoke, VA 24015-3835. (540) 343-5606

1928 Radio Troubleshooting



"A Complete and Practical Work on Radio Receiver Troubles and How to Cure Them" by Enno Haan. Complete quality reprint. Heavily illustrated. Written in 1928 for the 1928 radio enthusiast covering repair and adjustment of battery eliminators, problems with tubes, transformers, capaci-

tors, adjustment of neutrodynes, superhets, and much more. Wall-to-wall illustrations. Top quality. 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 paperback 317 pages only \$13.95 postpaid • Be sure to request a free catalog of unusual technical reprints. All Books guaranteed. MC & Visa



Lindsay Publications

PO Box 538-WH2, Bradley IL 60915-0538
www.keynet.net/~lindsay fax 815/935-5477

FOR SALE: Emerson 520, no back - \$185. RCA transistors: 3RH21G (USA) - \$20; RLG16R (Japanese) - \$15. N.O.S. GE tubes: 866A - \$10 ea.; 830B - \$50. J. Lowe, 3025 Harpers Ferry Rd., Sharpsburg, MD 21782. (301) 432-2420

FOR SALE: Rider's Radio manuals, all in fair to good condition. Volumes 1 to 5 abridged - \$30; 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 - \$20 ea.; 13 and 16 - \$15 ea. All prices include shipping. Call after 5 pm if possible. Jeffrey Henry, RD#1, Box 35, Honey Grove, PA 17035. (717) 734-3980

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

FOR SALE: Emerson!, Emerson!, Emerson! Model 25 (Stein, p. 76) - \$175. Mickey Mouse Repwood, better-than-average condition - \$950. White Model USA (Stein, p. 78), excellent playing condition, case good but plastic back only fair - \$375. Model 131 (Stein, p. 79), original plastic dial cover replaced - \$75. The Emerson Guy, Ray Miller, 9 Camino Arroyo Pl., Palm Desert, CA 92260. (619) 568-1880

FOR SALE: Nostalgia time. Do you remember these? Kate Smith cookbook, cover loose - \$15. Don McNeil's Breakfast Club, 3 booklets - \$30. Aunt Sammy's Radio Recipes from 1926 radio cooking show - \$18. 1939 New York World's Fair Guidebook - \$18.50. Story of Lucky Strike, given out at above fair for cigarette promotion, has fair logo - \$35. LPs at 1930 and 1940s radio programs - \$9.50 ea. All plus postage. Maurer Television, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: QST's, complete years 1990-94, 1996 - \$10 ea. year. Heathkit un assembled kits, SA2550 antenna matcher - \$50. HN 31A Cantenna - \$15. HD1234 coax switch - \$15. Eico 235 VTVM - \$15. Eico 235 VTVM kit (new, assembled) - \$25. GE portable world radio P99C - \$35. Aiwa allwave solid-state portable AR144 - \$25. Bill Riley, 863 W. 38th Ave., Eugene, OR 97405. (541) 345-2169

FOR SALE/TRADE: Prewar Telefunken Operette 52U - \$75 or nice pocket/novelty transistor. Paul Fulton, 711 Jacquelyn Rd., Westwood, NJ 07675. (201) 664-5260

Electricity Telegraphy Telephony Television Radio Wireless

Books and Literature
Bought and Sold

Send for our catalog

Old Authors Farm

PO Box 403 Morrisburg ON Canada K0C 1X0
Tel: (613) 543-3337 Fax: (613) 543-2380
e-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

WANTED: Prewar Japanese QSL cards; spark transmitter and loose coupler type crystal receiver. Takashi Doi, 1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, 246 Japan. Fax: 011-8145-301-8069

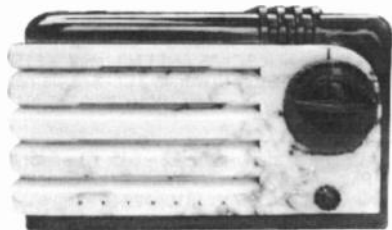
WANTED: Schematic, parts list, and alignment details for Eveready Model 52 console manufactured by National Union Company. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 442-8419

WANTED: German, U.S. and Japanese early transistors, leaflets, brochures, transistor components, related advertising. Rudi Herzog, PO Box 140 108, 30959 Hemmingen, Germany. Phone: 011-49-5045-7464. Fax: 011-49-5101-5100

WANTED: Prewar TV sets. Also looking for Espey, Meissner, Olympic and Videodyne sets. Auman Museum of Radio and Television has over (225) different TV sets in its collection, from 1930 to 1950 plus 100s of other related items. Send list and price of items to: Larry Auman, 4316 Murray Rd. NW, Dover, OH 44622

WANTED: Wind speed meters. **FOR SALE:** Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, Bunis, 1991 - \$15; 1992 - \$15. Chris Cross, Box 94, McConnell, IL 61050

WANTED: For Cushman CE-6A, plug-in 313 AM monitor & 303 broadband mixer. David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316



WANTED: Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash," (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Two butterscotch knobs, back and metal dial plate for an Emerson AU190. Richard O. Gates, PO Box 187, Chesterfield, VA 23832. (804) 748-0382

WANTED: To correspond with owners of McMurdo Silver Masterpiece one brass chassis. Bill Johnson, 34 Springlake Pl. NW, Atlanta, GA 30318. (404) 355-6308

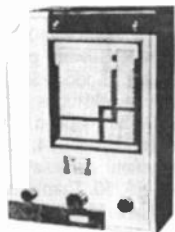
WANTED: Telegraphy books: Theory, practice, procedure, got bit by bug. Bob Voss, N4CD, 3133 Charring Cross, Plano, TX 75025

WANTED: Philco 90 cathedral, excellent condition (original/restored), must work. Will pay top dollar! Michael Kleiz, 14124 Forest Ridge Dr., North Potomac, MD 20878. (301) 309-0115

WANTED: Original speaker grille cloth in excellent condition for 1952 Telefunken WK 882 trop. or Opus 52, large table model, off-white weave with fine accenting threads, tones of gold. Igor Golio, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (201) 386-4284

WANTED: Sodian S-13 tube. Sodian DR-6 parts set. Need large tuning knob and variometer/coil assy. Grebe CR-13, CR-6 radios, any condition! Cabinet for CR-5. Need Amrad cartridge-type fixed condensers. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn. Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. Fax: (860) 739-4673

WANTED: Sparton 11-tube chassis and matching speaker used in the following models: 1116-X, 1166XP, 1166, 1176XS, 1196, 1186, 1166XS, 1466, 1476. Prefer rust free complete package. Will buy complete radio if necessary. Please call (847) 356-5787. Thanks so much. George Breckenridge, 17790 Pond Ridge Cir., Gurnee, IL 60031. (847) 356-5787



WANTED: This Arkey chrome-front set & other sets with chrome grilles. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

WANTED: RCA ACR-175 communications receiver, late 30's. Yvon Johnson, 1654 31st Ave., San Francisco, CA 94122. (415) 681-6229

WANTED: Tubes, N.O.S.: 5881, 6L6GC, 12AX7, 5AR4/GZ34. Old Jensen Alnico speakers, all sizes good or blown. John McGrath, 29 Ripley Rd., Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-0515, eves. Fax: (617) 492-7921

HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads
"EXP=May97" or earlier.
Renew now!

BONUS: Renew before
your "EXP" month and receive
13 issues per year instead of 12!

Renewal rates are:
\$38.95 for Periodicals Mailing
\$55.95 for First-Class Mailing
(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

WANTED: Antique medical and scientific devices. Especially very early ornate, or unusual. Richard Cane, 1333 N.W. 127th Dr., Sunrise, FL 33323. (954) 846-7116

WANTED: Serious collector looking for American sets. Items wanted: American Bosch: 200A Treasure Chest, 66 table, 116 table, 350 table. Emerson: L559 chest type. Guild: 380T Town Crier, 638B-A Buccaneer chest. RCA R22S table ornate pressed wood case. Westinghouse Little Jewel refrigerator H124 (all color). Original and working condition only. I pay cash. Please write to: Castiglioni Radio D'Epoca, via Pastrengo 9, 25100 Brescia, Italy

FOR SALE: Beautiful Zenith chaise Mod 12S453 shutter dial, recapped - \$300. RCA console Mod C-13-2 shutter dial, recapped, excellent cond. - \$300. Philco Mod 70 cathedral, good cond. - \$275. Philco Mod 71 console, recapped, vg - \$250. Philco Mod 87 parts, RCA Mod R-32 power supply - \$55. Bremer-Tully power supply, spkr Mod 7-70, Rider 3 - \$50. Westinghouse Mod WR-314 chassis, tubes, plays great - \$75. Rauland-Borg 12-tube AM-FM tuner, plays great - \$125. Magnavox Mod 242-B AM-FM-SW w/amp, no cabinet, 21 tubes - \$150. Heathkit Mod AJ-11 AM-FM tuner, plays great - \$110. Philco Mod 14 or 91 chassis run 126, 9 tubes - \$100. E.H. Scott 800 BT w/escutcheon, amp spkr, very good chrome - \$500. E.H. Scott Allwave XV beautiful chrome, 1934 - \$1,000 OBO. Zenith Mod 10S567 wavemagnet antenna - \$40. Wilcox-Gay Mod B630 rcvr, spkr - \$65. Several power transformer pullouts for 5Y3, 5U4, etc. all good - \$20-\$35 depending on size. Lots of good used old tubes, and N.O.S. tubes. Five N.O.S. Type 50 Globe, (6) used 45's, (4) used 2A3, all test good. Lots of good used 5U4, 5Y4, 5Y3, 80's - \$5 ea. Beautiful 1927 Pfanstiehl console, professionally refinished, recapped - \$250. Thanks to all. Richard R. Bruning, 2416 U.S. Hwy. 150N, Rio, IL 61472-9681. Phone/fax: (309) 344-1968

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hammarlund SP-600 JX 26 - \$375. Radiola III and IIIA with 199 tubes - \$175 and \$200. National HRO 50T w/4 coils (D-E-F-G) - \$485. Conn. Tel. and Tel. Sodian DR-6 w/tube in beautiful mahogany chest - \$1,680. RCA microphone Mod 77-DX - \$1,350. RCA (PB-90) mic (resembles 44BX) microphone - \$1,200 Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Rider's #1 thru 14, missing #12 - \$250. NRI Service Manual #1 - \$50. RCA Vol. 2 38-42 - \$20. Shipping extra. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE: Sams Dial Cord Stringing Guidebooks DC-1, DC-2, DC-3, DC-4. Wagner fan, 4 brass blades, swivels, 14 1/2" H. Syl. IF & deflection modules. Ann Bicharich (Jay's), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

FOR SALE: Spring clearance - \$45 ea.: GE 6DG0, Philco 38-9, RCA 75X11, Crosley EWTE Musical Chef, Motorola 65X11, Emerson 336. \$35 ea.: GE 202, Emerson 510, Philco 41-221, Bulova 100, Philco 49-502, Stromberg-Carlson 1101, General Television Emerson EC-301. \$20 ea.: Philco 48-200, Arvin 951T, Zenith H511, RCA X551, Admiral 5X12. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Radiola 42 upright - \$150. Atwater Kent #55 highboy with sliding doors - \$150. Rider's Manuals: 1-5 Abridged, 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 21, 22 - \$200/all. Stewart-Warner Model 11-9B8 - \$100. All items plus shipping. Marv Nieman, 5449 Hwy. F, Wisconsin Rapids, WI 54495. (715) 424-2305

FOR SALE: Pair of Altec 75-watt (mono block) theatre amplifiers Mod A-256 - \$800/pair. Altec 1567A mixers - \$525 ea. All in excellent condition. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Oil-In-Paper capacitors, 1000's of 'em, N.O.S. Call or fax for list. Russell Hulme, 8504 Soneto Ln., Las Vegas, NV 89117. (702) 233-1379. Fax: (702) 242-3857

FOR SALE: Dynaco SCA35 and FM3, mint - \$150/both. Zenith H500 - \$150. University 312 - \$75. Bernard Bank, 303 Devoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705-2709. (914) 476-5933

FOR SALE: Rider's: #1 - \$70; #2 - \$45; #3 - \$45; #4 - \$45. Plus shipping. Evan Powell, 4717 Conquista Ave., Lakewood, CA 90713. (310) 429-3793

Call the CHRS Hotline: 415/821-9800

YOU DON'T HAVE TO LIVE IN CALIFORNIA ...TO BENEFIT FROM CHRS

- Four Journals per year. "The finest radio club magazine in the nation."
- Join now and receive *Hints & Kinks*, a valuable collection of restoration articles from 20 years of CHRS.
- 14 collector's events scheduled for 1997 all over Northern and Central California.
- Members receive access to the CHRS technical reprint service.
- All this and more for \$20 per year.



California Historical Radio Society
PO Box 31659
San Francisco, CA 94131
<http://www.wp.com/chrs>

ANNOUNCING
ZENITH and Philco
Grille Cloths
39 Patterns.....
and we're just getting started!
4 MORE NEW styles available NOW!

- ★ NEW generic console pattern for Philco, Zenith and others.
- ★ NEW Philco pattern for model 511.
- ★ 2 NEW silver/black deco patterns.
- ★ 12 Philco patterns.
- ★ 8 Zenith patterns.
- ★ Plus Stromberg, GE, RCA, Westinghouse, and Scott patterns.

SEE THEM ALL ON THE WEB @
<http://www.libertynet.org/~gricloth>

Send a 55¢ LSASE for samples and info to:
John Okolowicz, N3VSR
624 Cedar Hill Rd.
Ambler, PA 19002

E-mail: Grillecloth@compuserve.com

EXTRAVAGANZA '97

Hosted by the Michigan Antique Radio Club
July 11-13, 1997



Holiday Inn South Convention Center
6820 S. Cedar Street, Lansing, MI 48911
(517) 694-8123

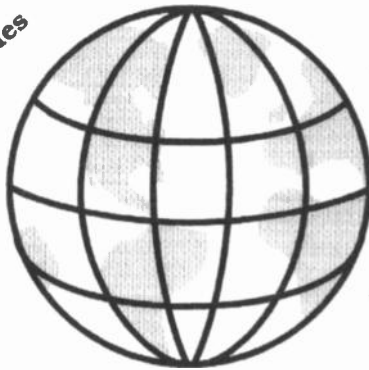


Come join us for our 12th annual convention

CONVENTION THEME: RADIOS OF THE WORLD
(emphasizing non-U.S. radios & related items)

• Robert Lozier to speak on "radio collecting activities in Italy"

• 2 Exhibits:
* German Radios
* Voice of Music Items



• 7 Equipment Contest categories related to non-U.S. items

• British Philco People's Radio to be raffled off

EXTRAVAGANZA '97 Registration

Note: Everyone attending EXTRAVAGANZA must register! Additionally, you must be a current MARC member or join MARC at this time in order to participate in the auction or equipment contest and/or to sell in the flea market.

REGISTRATION	TOTAL
Family registration _____ →	\$ 12
MARC membership (if not currently MARC member)	
Balance of 1997 (\$6) _____ →	\$
Flea Market sellers	
1st outside Flea Market space (\$20) _____ →	\$
Additional outside spaces <input type="text"/> # spaces x \$10 each _____ →	\$
8' table inside (under tent)* <input type="text"/> # tables x \$20 each _____ →	\$
<small>*Includes 8' table, and two chairs</small>	
Make check out to MARC for this amount.....TOTAL	\$

To mail check or to request a convention brochure, write: EXTRAVAGANZA '97, Suite 100, 3520 Okemos Rd. #6, Okemos, MI 48864. For additional information contact: Jim Clark @ (517) 349-7187 or E-mail: HGGW75A@PRODIGY.COM, or check out our MARC Homepage on the WWW at <http://sojourn.com/~micharc/web/index.html>

FOR SALE: Philco - Philco - Philco - hard-to-find yearbooks, pictures, schematics, etc. Years available: Home Radio 1952, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959 - \$20 ea. TV Yearbooks 1952-1953, 1956, 1957-1958 - \$15 ea. One Auto Radio 1946-1947 - \$20. All plus postage. Maurer Television, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042

FOR SALE: Mics: EV 664 - \$80. Shure 55S - \$100. American D4T - \$55. WE #360 carbon hom - \$125. BSR 10-band equalizer - \$60. WE 302 phone - \$30. Edison miner's lamp - \$55. 280 (plus) N.O.S. replacement cartridges, mostly Astatic - BO. Call after April 30. Frank Hagenbuch, 1040 Bonair Dr., Williamsport, PA 17701. (717) 326-0932

FOR SALE: Industrial oil capacitors, 10µf, 600 volt - \$4.50 ea. Ohmite 5-amp variac - \$12. Radio Physics Course by Ghirardi - \$10. Arcturus blue 127, tests good - \$12. All plus UPS. Dennis W. McDonald, 1813 Main Ave., Clear Lake, IA 50428. (515) 357-2446

FOR SALE: Silvertone 6102. Arvin 243T, green. Arvin 140P. Bulova 620, red. King-Hinners Neutrodyne. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (606) 484-9393

FOR SALE: Approximately (19) Ampex 10" reels, some have the tape of recordings of World Broadcasting Co. As to the artists, call: Les Rayner, 5512 N. 71st Pl., Scottsdale, AZ 85253-5902. (602) 947-1375

FOR SALE: Weco 300B, 350B, 310A, 274B, 1L6 - like new, but not boxes. Best bid by May 31. Used Tube Central, c/o Joe Pratt, 53 Liberty St., Clark, NJ 07066. (908) 382-8839

FOR SALE: I have several hundred older tubes. Most are double numbered (45, 57, etc.). Some very old. I would like to trade these for tubes for my Gloritone. Send SASE for list. I also need the plastic trim for push buttons on a Truetone D-714 (Series A); owner's manual for same; Automatic changer for a Zenith 12H090 Norm Secor, 3333 Grand Ave., #361, Des Moines, IA 50312. (515) 277-4243

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX110 SW receiver with R48A speaker - \$175. Frank Brewster, RR2 Box 201C, Baxter Springs, KS 66713. (316) 856-3220

FOR SALE: Over (200) tube, novelty and transistor radios, microphones and more. Pictures and info at Antique Radios at www.antiqueradios.com. James Reveaux, 1513 Cole St., San Francisco, CA 94117

FOR SALE: Philco 89 console, original, works - \$140. Pick up only. David S. Kendall, KE9WI, 401 Himes St., Huntington, IN 46750. (219) 356-5096

FOR SALE: Westinghouse WR6, 1930 9-tube AC highboy console, refinished and works - \$120. Jerome A. Wieland, 780 Charleston Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (847) 934-1790

FOR SALE: Horn speaker, Magnavox Mod R3, works - \$150. Brunswick cone speaker, Mod A, works - \$25. Wood table radios, all work, Philco 42-335 - \$45. Philco 42-322 - \$40. Philco PT3 - \$30. GE Mod GD60, thumbwheel and push buttons - \$60. Westinghouse, Mod WR169, push buttons - \$45. Westinghouse Mod ? - \$30. Temple, Mod E-512 - \$20. Airline, Mod 62-425 - \$50. Traveler, Mod 5010 - \$35. All plus shipping. Bill Lindley, 4265 Pont Dr., Bridgeton, MO 63044. (314) 739-0722

FOR SALE: Free list: radios, 20s, 30s, and 40s, 50 & 60s. Transistors: Books & magazines, records, miscellaneous. Specify which list - SASE business-size envelope. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

FOR SALE: Motorola plastics, Bakelites, woods. Transistors or 10+ pages, lists of more - LSA2SE. Ripley, Box 9374, N. St. Paul, MN 55109. (612) 777-6791

FOR SALE: GR 1611 bridge, exc - \$95. HP 205AG audio gen., exc - \$65. All plus UPS. **WANTED:** Zenith Mod 8S359 osc. PB assy. Ted Stewart, W6NBP, 2157 Braemar Rd., Oakland, CA 94602. (510) 531-7042, anytime

FOR SALE: E.H. Scott 16A, very good, plays - \$225. Bendix 526B - \$45. 626C - \$35. Dennis Schrank, 3129 S. Quincy Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53207. (414) 744-3374. Fax: (414) 744-8780

FOR SALE: New, from Crys Tech, the Crystal Set Techniques Company, information on the materials used in crystal detectors. Order Report No. 8, Crystals for Detectors: Minerals, Synthetics, and Other Man Made Products. 75 pages, 11 figures, 8 tables, glossary - \$9 ppd in U.S.A. from: Crys Tech, c/o P.A. Kinzie, PO Box 6805, Kingman, AZ 86402

FOR SALE: 80 pages - \$2 first class. Books, catalogs, manuals, radios, television, amateur, scientific, photographic, military. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400

FOR SALE: DeForest Model D-12, with four DV-2 tubes and galena crystal detector, working, in very good original condition, can deliver to Lansing - Offers. H.K. Fredrickson, RR2, Kemble, Ontario, Canada N0H 1S0. (519) 371-9814

ARBE-III - Universal Battery Eliminator

\$149.95 Shipped USA

Contact:

Antique Radios Inc.

Box 6352, Jackson, MI 49204

(517) 787-2985 or

Fax (517) 782-7422



TUBES WANTED HIGHEST PRICES PAID \$\$\$

W.E. 101F, 205D, F, Tennis Ball, 274B, 300B, 211, 845, KT66, 77, 88. EL34, PX25, 280, 245, 250, Telefunken, Mullard, Bugle Boy ECC81, 82, 83, 801S, 802S, 803S.

AUDIO EQUIPMENT WANTED
McIntosh, Marantz, UTC, W.E. Trans, Black Beauty, A & B Resistor, etc.....

FULL RANGE ELECTRON TUBE SHOP
Jonathan Woo

Flat B, 37/F, Block 5, Greenfield Garden,

Tsing Yi, Hong Kong

Tel: (852) 24349466 Fax: (852) 24344963

<http://www.jeis.com/~fullrang/>

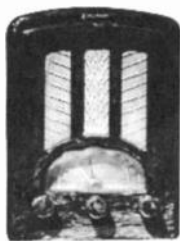
WANTED: Amplion AR39, AR15 horns, driver for AR111. Driver or base for Magnavox M-4 horn. Incomplete items OK. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn. Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. Fax: (860) 739-4673

WANTED: Cabinet for RCA Little Nipper Mod 95X1 to 95X8, or will sell restored chassis. Irvin Sanders, RR3, Box FA 53, Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

WANTED: Speakers, hi-fi corner speakers, theatre, horns, drivers, crossovers, coax/triax, cabinets, parts, etc. Altec (blown OK), Lansing, JBL, Tannoy, RCA, Western Electric, Jensen, Lowther, Vitavox, Goodman, Quad, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: Cheap Catalins, because supply is up & demand is down. Johnny Johnson, 7075 W. 32nd Ave., Wheat Ridge, CO 80033. (303) 274-5474

WANTED: U.S.-made Philips Type 660 VN of mid-40's 4-tube radio. Will pay top dollars. Contact: N. Ahmad, 34 Saccheri Ct., Staten Island, NY 10308. (718) 966-9018, or E-mail: NAHmad1050@aol.com



WANTED: Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: RCA vintage microphones wanted: 44-BX, 77-DX, KU-3A. Also RCA "On Air" lights, "recording" lights, mic. Flags, signs & station clocks w/call letters. Top prices paid. Bill Bryant Management, 2601 Hillsboro, Ste. G12, Nashville, TN 37212. (615) 269-6131. Fax: (615) 292-3434

WANTED: Early Collins Radio items. Signal magazines. Chapman's Radio Boys To the Rescue. Brian Roberts, K9VKY, 130 Tara Dr., Fombell, PA 16123. (412) 758-2688

WANTED: Broadcast magazines, Audio Engineering, Audio, AES Journals, also compressors/limiters. Mike Steles, Box 81485, Fairbanks, AK 99708. Ph/fax: (907) 456-3419

WANTED: Voice of Music factory replacement parts and promotional items. Also tape recorders. Gary Stork, 37530 E. Meadowhill, Northville, MI 48167. (810) 478-0990

WANTED: Stromberg-Carlson 1936 Model 130M dial glass. Philco 1940 Model 40-124 station indicator strip, fits above push buttons. Joe Waskel, 26606 S. Peartree, Sunlakes, AZ 85248. (602) 895-1473

WANTED: Working chassis for Philco console Model 29/45. Must be cosmetically clean. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 442-8419

WANTED: Dead or alive!! Jensen; Concert, Alnico 5, PM, and Special design loudspeakers. For reward contact: Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155



WANTED: Volume, back plate. Station selection, back plate. GE decal, center bottom. C.V. Hazeltine, 3207 Washington Blvd., Fremont, CA 94539. (510) 490-2414

WANTED: I will pay for schematics and manuals of the 1925 TRF set Thompson S-70 Neutrodyne Concert Grand. Please contact: Juan Segui, Alfredo Salazar No. 621, Lima 27, Peru. Fax: 511-242-2840

WANTED: T.R. McElroy oscillators, tape machines, Mac Keys, key boxes, catalogs, fliers. Tom French, W11MQ, The McElroy Collector, 151 Barton Rd., Stow, MA 01775. (508) 562-5573

WANTED: RCA 8X9J in nice playing shape, pay top dollar. David Wilcox, 206 Hardin Ln., West Jefferson, NC 28694. (910) 246-8572

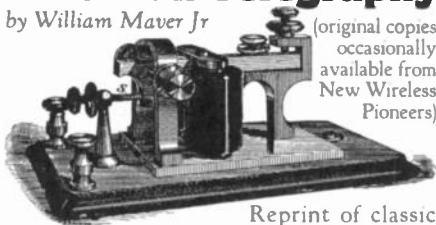
WANTED: Early General Radio, Leeds & Northrup catalogs and manuals. Lindsay, Box 12, Bradley, IL 60915. E-mail: lindsay@keynet.net

WANTED: Wood sets with chrome/metal grilles. Jay Malkin, 1250 Galapago, #206, Denver, CO 80204. (303) 623-6451

American Telegraphy

by William Maver Jr

(original copies occasionally available from New Wireless Pioneers)



Reprint of classic 1912 5th edition is now available! More than 700 pages on dynamos, keys, sounders, galvanometers, quadraplex repeaters, fire alarms, police alarms, railroad telegraphy, and much, much more. Heavily illustrated! Rare! Incredible reference for collectors, historians and fanatics (that's you, son)! Get one. 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 hardcover \$35.95 postpaid • Be sure to request a free catalog of unusual technical reprints. All books guaranteed! Visa & MC

Lindsay Publications

PO Box 538-WH3, Bradley IL 60915-0538
www.keynet.net/~lindsay fax 815/935-5477

FOR SALE/TRADE: I have recently taken possession of the following items that were used at Justiz Platz (The Court House) in Nuremberg, Germany, during the War Crimes Trials. These are the last known surviving materials from these trials. The collection consists of (3) RCA 88 microphones, (4) RCA 91B microphone desk stands (in like-new condition), (1) RCA 77D microphone, (1) Western Electric 22E remote amplifier w/power supply, and a set of RCA headphones. These War Crime Trial artifacts would make a great donation to a museum of your choice, an important addition to a microphone collection or to WWII collectors. Serious inquiries only. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: New large spring photo catalog - \$1 + LSASE 2 stamps. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Tubes: Pair 7868 - \$20 ea.; (3) 7189 - \$10 ea.; (2) 6146B - \$10 ea.; (1) WE 5D21 - \$25; (1) WE 723 - \$20. Used tested 5U4G - \$4; (8) 226 - \$7; (4) 112A - \$15; (3) 6B4G - \$12; (3) 280 - \$20; (4) 245 - \$40; (1) blue 227 - \$10. Prices per tube. Emerson 510, nice - \$60. Swan 250C with power supply and speaker - \$100. RCA WT501A trans. tester - \$25. Sencore trans. tester TRC4 - \$20; TR15A - \$20. Man. inc. Heathkit signal tracer Mod T-4 - \$25. Signal generator - \$25. Pair Western Electric hearing aids - \$50. Tony Rinaldo, 308 Lenox Ave., Oneida, NY 13421. (315) 363-3644

FOR SALE/TRADE: Gorgeous Radiola II - \$550. Radiola III - \$175. Radiola IIIA - \$250. Radiola IV - \$325. Federal 58-DX in unique solid wood cabinet - \$750. Philco 70 (parts set) cathedral - \$275. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Silvertone 7037 (see 7036A Bunis 3) - \$50. UPS extra. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125-1837. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: antonio@netrunner.net

FOR SALE: Zenith 61, 1930 console, UPS shippable - \$125. Packard Bell white Deco 501 - \$20. Curt Brohard, 1417 Court St., Alameda, CA 94501. (510) 521-4299

FOR SALE: Kennedy Model 5 - \$375. Grebe MU-1 - \$300. Both are near mint. Crosley Buddy Boy - \$300. Frank Prince, 3316 Tenth Ave., Racine, WI 53402. (414) 639-9307. E-mail: Radiolaman@aol.com

FOR SALE: Three new 3B28 tubes (2=RCA 1=GE) - \$20 ea. + shipping. Marv Glassman, 19300 Romar St., Northridge, CA 91324-1136. (818) 993-4560. Fax: (818) 886-0355

WANTED

WESTERN ELECTRIC
TUBES, SPEAKERS, HORNS & AMPS

TUBES: Telefunken, Genalex, RCA, Radiotron, etc. General Electric, Amperex, JAN, Sylvania, GEC, National Union

McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Jensen, Linn, Levinson, Fisher, Leak, Tannoy, Altec, EV, Thorens, EMT, JBL ... Amps, Spkrs., Turntables

MAURY CORB

12325 Ashcroft, Houston, TX 77035

Tel: (713) 728-4343 Fax: (713) 723-1301

FOR SALE: DuMont RA109 19 in. cnsl TV, f - \$150. Crosley 10-in. TV, cont tune, g - \$125. CBS 205 color set, NR - \$500. Joyner, 27866 Walters Hwy., Walters, VA 23315. (757) 562-2258

FOR SALE: Zenith 6D612, black dial table model - \$40. RCA 4-X-664, 6 tubes - \$25. Both good condition. Jim Ligouri, 7 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811. (603) 362-5712. E-mail: jim-ligouri@juno.com

FOR SALE: New dial scales. Brunswick, Victor, Motorola, many more. SASE for list. Rock-Sea Enterprises, 323 E. Matilija St., #110-241, Ojai, CA 93023. (805) 646-7362. E-mail: dials@juno.com

FOR SALE: Wincharger, N.O.S., mint, complete with original packing, never installed - \$750. Don Michel, PO Box 667, Anna, IL 62906. (618) 833-7500. E-mail: import@midwest.net

FOR SALE: (6) RCA 8005 tubes N.I.B. - \$90 ea. includes shipping. Other tubes available; send want list, (no 2A3, 45, 50). WANTED: Source for speaker reconing parts. Jeff Kraus, 424 Columbiana, Navarre, OH 44662. (330) 879-5083

FOR SALE: Grebe CR-12 - \$600. Federal 110 - \$700. Rider's: Vol. I - \$60; II - \$40; III - \$25; I-V abr. - \$30. Thordarson 1KW spark transformer - \$150. National 6880 - \$250. Kennedy 281 - \$400; 521 - \$600; 220 - \$700. SASE for list. Jim Collings, 12005 Victoria Pl., Oklahoma City, OK 73120. (405) 755-4139

FOR SALE: Last complete set of eight mini replica radios, no longer made! - \$200 ppd. Herb Parsons, 5 Surrey Ln., Peabody, MA 01960. (508) 535-1009

FOR SALE: Pioneer verb amplifier Model 202W, excellent - \$40 plus shipping. Nick Terrence, 12 Eleanor Pl., Huntington, NY 11743. (516) 951-5477. E-mail: nterrenc@suffolk.lib.ny.us

FOR SALE/TRADE: McIntosh Mod 240 w/cage near mint condition - \$2,000; 50 W-2 amp w/PS - \$675; MC-67 tuner - \$600; McIntosh C-22 preamp - \$2,000; Lafayette Mod-255 stereo amp - \$325; McIntosh A-116 (30 watt) power amp - \$650. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: RCA 103 tapestry speaker, excellent condition - \$185. Ralph Trotter, 103 Beach Rd., Bristol, RI 02809. (401) 254-0138

FOR SALE: Siemens-Klangfilm microphone mixer 65 Ela 2145 - \$250. Swedish movie amps by AGA using 6L6, EL34 - \$100 ea. Jan Bjorkman, Fridheim 2794, 64045 Kviksvund, Sweden. Fax: +4616354935

• OLD TIME RADIO BROADCASTS • • ON CASSETTES •

- Many of your old time radio favorites are available on quality cassettes at a reasonable cost. You select the shows you want and purchase them by the hour. Fast, friendly service too. Send for our catalog listing over 5,400 shows arranged by show category & title, many including original broadcast dates.

• Only \$2.00 (P & H). Send request to:

• **ERSTWHILE RADIO — P.O. BOX 2284**
• **PEABODY, MA 01960**

Radioactivity 97

June 12 - 13 -14 Laurel, MD

Sponsored by
MAARC
The Mid-Atlantic Antique
Radio Club

HUGE TRADER'S MART - GIANT AUCTION - SEMINARS
GREAT FAMILY ACTIVITIES - OLD EQUIPMENT CONTEST
RADIO REPAIR CLINIC - BRING YOUR RADIO
SUPER LOCATION NEAR BALTIMORE & WASHINGTON
GREAT HOTEL WITH INDOOR POOL, LOCAL HISTORIC SITES
BANQUET WITH GUEST SPEAKER, AWARDS & DOOR PRIZES
FREE coffee, bagels & doughnuts each a.m. at trader's mart

Celebrating
**RADIO'S
DIAMOND
JUBILEE* &
TELEVISION'S
GOLDEN
JUBILEE***

NEW LOCATION

Ask For Special MAARC Rates at
THE BEST WESTERN MARYLAND INN

15101 Switzer Lane, Laurel MD 20707 (301) 776-5300
Alternate Suggestions
Romado Inn, Colverton, MD (301) 955-7100
Holiday Inn, Colverton, MD (301) 937-4422

BY AIR
BALTIMORE-
WASHINGTON
INT'L AIRPORT
Super Shuttle
to Hotel
(410) 724-0009
Reserve Ahead

BY CAR
From I-95, Exit 33B
(Route 198). Left at
first light (1 mile)
onto Sweitzer Lane.
Hotel is on left.

OLD EQUIPMENT CONTEST CATEGORIES

Possible Radios	1922 Radios - Unusual brands
One-Tube Radios	1947 Radios
Multi-tube TRF sets	1947 Television Sets
Multi-tube Superhets	1922 Audio Equipment
1922 Radios - RCA only	1947 Audio Equipment
1922 Radios - Zenith only	Advertising: Signs, literature, devices

Register Early
And Save \$4.00

Trader's Mart open
6 p.m. Thursday
6 a.m. Friday
6 a.m. Saturday

PRESENTATIONS AND WORKSHOPS

Antique Radio on the Internet
Craft Seminar for Spouses
2 Radio Repair Clinics

Radioactivity 97
Starts
Thursday
June 12th
6 p.m.

FAMILY ACTIVITIES

Giant Indoor Pool
Visit Baltimore,
Washington and
Local Attractions
Fine & Casual Dining

Radioactivity 97 Registration Form

ITEM	NR	COST	AMOUNT
Registration mailed before May 24		\$4.00	
Registration at desk or late		\$8.00	
Each Flea Market Space		\$10.00	
Banquet - Chicken \$20 or \$35 couple		\$20/35	
Banquet - Vegetarian Pasta		\$20/35	
Banquet - Beef		\$20/35	
MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO MAARC		TOTAL	

Please mail your
check with your
name and address

To:

Brian Bleanger
5730 Avery Park Dr.
Rockville, MD 20855

e-mail
bcbelanger@aol.com

For Complete Details see <http://www.radiohistory.org/ra97.htm>
THIS IS THE ONE CONFERENCE YOU DON'T WANT TO MISS

* Jubilee year is the year that radio and television entered the home

FOR SALE/TRADE: Patterson Radio Co.'s first allwave communications Mod PR-10 rcvr made in Los Angeles, Ca., beautifully appointed w/wo brass escutcheons, meter and excellent chrome chassis, very rare - \$750. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Original service manual for Amrad 81, includes brief biographies of Amrad engineers, 92 glossy pages in leather-like binder, average+ condition - \$50. Global GR711 transistor set, blue, not working, nice but not perfect - \$95. Prices firm; shipping included. Al Wirtenberg, 15 Wilson Rd., Weston, CT 06883. (203) 544-9270. E-mail: mswaw@mail.snet.net

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 5, nice - \$5,995. Atwater Kent Model 9, working - \$1,295. Atwater Kent Model 9C, working with tags - \$1,295. Zenith nine-tube Walton - \$1,995. Stromberg-Carlson 140R, mint original - \$375. Edison Fireside phonograph, 1910, with original horn - \$1,500. Columbia phonograph, 1901, with beautiful nickel petal horn - \$3,500. Wurlitzer 412 jukebox, 1936 rare - \$1,600. RCA 121 cathedral - \$425. Tektronix 7834 Quad Tracer in good working condition - \$1,375 firm. Call for free pictures, ask for Harvey: Harvey Daniel Rieff, 320 Lacey Dr., New Milford, NJ 07646. (201) 659-0401, work, or (201) 262-9466, home

FOR SALE: Radios, test equipment, literature, Sams Photofacts, tubes. Send large SASE with 78¢ postage. **WANTED:** RFT#1 antenna coil for Atwater Kent Model 82, oscillator coil for Philco Junior Model 80 Part No. 05832, transformer for a 6000 Hickok tube tester. Paul M. Williams, 2364 Beaver Valley Pike, New Providence, PA 17560-9622. (717) 786-3803

FOR SALE: Heath IT-21 tube tester. Motorola 65T 21, SW. Airline 62-336 table radio. Zenith H723. Ted Gasiorek, 201 Golden Ave., Briggsville, WI 53920. (608) 981-2051

FOR SALE: Altec 51SB, N-500-F, 808-8A/511B, exc - \$1,000 pr. IPC 1011 amps - \$400 pr. RCA 2A3 amps - \$600 pr. Mac MC75's, need work - \$1,200 Mac C-22, exc w/cab. - \$1,600. EV SP12B's, exc - \$120 pr. RCA PPP 807 amps - \$400 pr. RCA 9584A drivers - \$200 pr. Bogen KO-100's, E134's - \$250 pr. Sumner McDanel, 3104 S. 147th E. Ave., #0, Tulsa, OK 74134. (918) 437-5403

FOR SALE: Zenith tabletop radio-phonograph, Bakelite, plays, very good condition - \$65 plus UPS. Kenneth Miller, 10027 Calvin St., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. (412) 242-4701

FOR SALE: Abbotwares 2477, not original saddle - \$150. Airline by Belmont, 84BR 1407 - \$30. Crosley 9-121 - \$30. Master's Art wall telephone type - \$20. Mitchell 1251 - \$35. Philco 84 - \$75. And Philco 38-93 - \$65. And others. Many transistor and novelty. SASE for list. H.B. McMahan, 313 W. Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433

FOR SALE: Collection of 16" transcription (30) January 1945-March 1947 of news broadcasts from Berlin, Germany, by William Shirer. Write or phone: Albert Marquis, 90 Yankee Green, Kittery, ME 03904. (207) 439-2054

FOR SALE/TRADE: Recently acquired one of the finest examples of a Federal 59 that I have ever seen. It is flawless inside and out and works like a new radio. This is the one you've been searching for to put into your museum or private collection, asking - \$1,750. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Electronic Engineering texts, 60's-70's, as new \$8 ea., all (34) for - \$160 plus UPS. SASE for list. Mike Korsower, 34 Cromwell Rd., Monroe, NY 10950

FOR SALE: RCA 721TCS television - \$85. Pick up only. James W. Poitviant, 3 Darby Circle East, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

NEW AND USED TUBES WANTED

We urgently need the following tubes. All tubes must be well known brands such as GE, RCA, Sylvania, Tung-Sol, Phillips, etc. of U.S. or W. Europe manufacture. New tubes must be in their original boxes. All tubes are subject to inspection. Ship by UPS (ground); we'll mail a check to you upon receipt and testing at prices shown plus your shipping charges. Call or fax for buying procedures and complete bid list. Call before sending more than 10 pieces of one type of tube.

NEW TUBES

01A	\$9.00	6F6G	\$5.20	12BH7A	\$5.10	274B(WE)	\$85.00	6146B/8298A	\$12.00
1L6	8.50	6G5/6U5	8.00	12DW7/7247	9.00	275A(WE)	85.00	6267/EF86	6.00
2A3	24.00	6K5G	5.00	20LF6	16.00	300B(WE)	250.00	6550/A	12.00
2B6	6.00	6KD6	15.00	26LX6	6.00	350B(WE)	100.00	6550 (ST)	34.00
5R4GY/A/B	3.40	6L6GC	8.40	35LR6	6.00	623	35.00	7189/A	5.30
5U4G	6.70	6LB6	7.50	45	30.00	808	16.00	7591A	20.00
5V4G	4.70	6LFG/6MH6	18.60	50	110.00	805/331A	32.00	8005	50.00
5Y3G	3.80	6V6	6.00	71A	8.20	845	80.00	8068	20.00
6BK4C/6EL4A	8.00	6V6G	6.50	80(ST)	5.60	864	5.00	8908	27.50
6CA7/EL34	11.00	10	25.00	211(VT-4C)	35.00	5691	15.00	8950	25.00
6F5G	5.80	12A	11.00	274A(WE)	110.00	5692	18.00	M-2057	32.00

USED TUBES

01A	\$5.00	10A	\$16.00	171A	\$7.00	245	\$23.00	845	\$31.00
2A3	12.00	12A	7.00	183/483	9.30	246	11.00	7591	8.60
5AR4/GZ34	6.00	20LF6	7.30	210	20.00	247	8.00	8417	8.50
6B4G	6.50	42(GLOBE)	8.00	211(VT-4C)	14.50	250	65.00	8950	12.30
6LFG/6MH6	9.20	45(VT-52)	25.00	230	6.20	280	12.00	V201A	6.50
6V6G	2.10	45	11.00	237	8.50	282	8.00	WD-11	35.00
		45	60.00	240	8.50	401-CARDON	9.60	WD-12	24.00

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

8221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (802) 820-5411 • FAX (802) 820-4843 or (800) 708-6789

WANTED: Speaker and speaker mounting bracket for 1948 Delco table model R-1238. Loren H. Dudley, 14 Valley Rd., Bath, ME 04530-2811. (207) 442-8419

WANTED: Bozak loudspeakers, raw drivers, crossovers. Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

WANTED: Zenith console cabinet Model 52, 53, 54, 61, 62, 64 or 67. Larry Wilson, 310 75th Ave. N., #3, Myrtle Beach, SC 29572. Phone/fax: (803) 449-5839

WANTED: Auto radio service manuals; also, sales and advertising materials. Bud Merrhew, 219 Lytton Rd., Coraopolis, PA 15108. (412) 264-8969

WANTED: Rider's Volumes 2 and 3. Hammarlund Comet Pro sets, parts sets and coils. Frank Franowsky, 440-A Jemez Rd., Santa Fe, NM 87501. (505) 473-4150

WANTED: EM85 eye tubes to complete restorations. Also, push buttons for Saba 300 Automatic 9T. Mike Simos, 100 Commonwealth Ave., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 223-1470

WANTED: Antique and novelty tube and transistor radios. We buy complete collections or quality individual pieces. Also tubes, parts, literature, magazines, and advertising. Call or send list. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, PO Box 144, Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com

WANTED: Catalin radios. I pay top dollar for all makes and models. No big ads or cute copy here. No games. No hassles. Just honest, straightforward dealings. Michael Lawlor, PO Box 179, Santa Barbara, CA 93102. (805) 682-2336

WANTED: Escutcheon for Philco Model 42-380, must accommodate (9) push buttons. Chuck Hazeltine, 37396 Niles Blvd., Fremont, CA 94536. (510) 490-2414

WANTED: Any telegraph-related items, keys, sounders, photos, signs, bugs. Have trade items. Call: Bob Fuschetto, 1758 Michael Dr., Whitehall, PA 18052. (610) 435-8944, between 7 & 9 pm



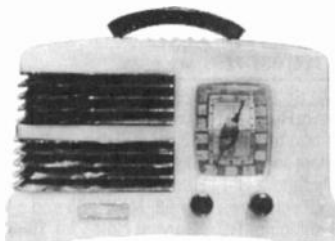
BUYER FROM ANOTHER PLANET...

WANTED: Seeking any brand of blue, red, yellow, orange or green radios. Also buying microphones, 60s & 70s space-age design TVs, radio tubes and parts. Specializing in buying Fada radios, speakers and literature. Tom Meers, 773 Carlisle Club Dr., Stone Mountain, GA 30083. Phone: 800-777-1452

WANTED: Small transistor reel-to-reel tape recorders from the 60's. Bob Davidson, 310 Main St., Concord, MA 01742. (508) 369-2007

WANTED: Someone please help. Need dial glass for Crosley Model 989. Harold Hilliard, 3269 N.W. 23rd Ave., Okeechobee, FL 34972. (941) 763-5337

WANTED: Brush xtal phones. Biley variable freq. and mult. xtal oscillators. Browning Labs preselector. Hammarlund Comet Pro coils and parts. National SW3 first model, 2-volt version. Uses 32-32-30 tubes. RCA AR 175, AR 111, Collins 310B Exciter. Wyse 50 terminal. Pre-1950 ham gear. T-55, 203Z tubes. Dean Showalter, WA6PJR, 72 Buckboard Rd., Tijeras, NM 87059. (505) 286-1370



WANTED: Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call and hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Detrola consoles. Detrola tabletop radios and phonographs. Wanda Jackson 78s. Scott Flaugh, 41100 Plymouth Rd., Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 451-4221. E-mail: scottflaugh@unn.unisys.com

WANTED: 1953 Crosley E30BE, E30GN, E30MN or E30TN, working, good condition. David Spivey, #1 Rocky Valley Cove, Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 505-0621, 8am-5pm

WANTED: Tube hi-fi/commercial tube amps, preamps, compressors, speakers, etc. Altec, Western Electric, Marantz, McIntosh, Fisher, Scott, Dynaco, IPC, Lansing, Ampex, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: RCA or Cunningham 245/345 tubes, N.I.B. - \$60; used - \$35. H. Kato, c/o T. Kato, 6868 Chelsea Rd., McLean, VA 22101

WANTED: Rotating disk Wimshurst static generator, or Thunder machine, Crooke's and Geissler tubes. Louis Scribner, 1415 W. Leigh Dr., Charlottesville, VA 22901. (804) 977-5521. E-mail: lls@virginia.edu

WANTED: Sell J.D.'s Radiowear at your next meet. Dealer prices, return your excess, no risk. For information, write or call: John at J.D.'s Radiowear, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

WANTED: Resistor line cord, 315 ohms maximum. Howard Douglas, 701 N. Camino Del Codorniz, Tucson, AZ 85748. (520) 298-6450

WANTED: Some basket-case cathedral radios. Bob Warren, PO Box 643, Dalton, PA 18414. (717) 587-2405

WANTED: Original battery for Zenith T-Os. **FOR SALE:** Philco Transitone Mod #46-200, mint - \$25. Jobcom green dot walkie-talkies, new - \$150/pair. All plus ship. Chris Schmidt, 177 E. Village Rd., Elkton, MD 21921. (410) 398-7119

FOR SALE/TRADE: Exquisite Fada bullet 1000 in butterscotch w/red trim - \$1,200. Fada bullet 1000 in wine w/butterscotch trim - \$1,200. Emerson Little Miracle, yellow w/black shutter grille and knobs - \$1,200. All above cabinets are flawless and museum condition. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Fisher walnut cases, pair - \$165. Scott walnut case - \$95. Scott: LK-7 - \$125; #LT-110 - \$75. Scott LK-72 or LT-110 schematic alignment - \$12/copy. Add UPS. Steve Kelsay, 33 Clover Ln., Aliso Viejo, CA 92656. (714) 831-7258, voice/fax

FOR SALE: RCA Radiotron Designer's Handbook, third edition; Radio Engineering, Terman, second edition; Radios Master 1952-53 - \$20 ea., \$3 shipping. Hallicrafters service instructions for HT37, S77, TW2000 and Hallicrafters Hi-Fi Handbook - \$10 ea., \$35/all 4. Amperex Tech News July 62, March 63 and 64 - \$15 plus \$3 shipping. RCA Service Notes for 1933 - \$50 prepaid. Telmer Olson, 304 West Iowa, Box 267, Monona, IA 52159. (319) 539-2315

FOR SALE: Best Offer: Zenith console porthole twelve-inch television round Model G2745R, no delivery. Grunow chrome grille tombstone #700, excellent - \$225. **WANTED:** Manuals and schematic Simpson circuit capacitor leakage tester Model 383. Burt Werthman, RR2, Box 177, Little Falls, NY 13365. (315) 866-4854

NEW **Full Color** **Price Guide**



FOR SALE: New Guide features (74) toy crystal radios beautifully photographed in full color; rockets, pocket models, and all sorts of cute and interesting novelty crystal radios from 1929 to 1966; with model numbers, notes, and prices - \$19.95 includes postage. Eric Wrobbel, Dept. A, 20802 Exhibit Ct., Woodland Hills, CA 91367. (818) 884-2282

FOR SALE: Sparton 367 3-knob, blue glass, case only - \$850. Western Electric 7A amplifier, has 3 tubes, 216A and 217A tubes - \$1,000. Peco 6-tube 1920's battery radio - \$250. Philmore 337 Little Wonder crystal set - \$75. Ward Airline Model 93BR 424B table set - \$100. Fada Model 172 - \$100. Fada Model 1001 - \$75. Grunow chrome grille table set - \$100. Bronze horse radio - \$100. Super Mack spring aerial no. 60 in original box - \$35. All packing and shipping extra. Donald J. Cole, 11 Everett Ave., Claymont, DE 19703. (302) 798-9531, call after 6 pm

FOR SALE: One Altec VOT speaker, exc - \$450 or BO. Pair Electro-Voice Esquire speakers, exc - \$125 ea. Rick Yerke, PO Box 392, Moscow PA 18444. (717) 842-4857

FOR SALE: Scott Stereomaster 350-C FM tube tuner, looks great, weak volume - \$100 plus shipping. Walter Kiefner, 6233 51st Ave. NE, Seattle, WA 98115. (206) 526-1452

FOR SALE: Transistors: Continental TR 1085, white - \$30; green Philco T4-124 - \$45. Console: Zenith 8S463, electrically restored - \$350. Table radios: AK 84 - \$350; Philco 42-350 - \$150; Brunswick Panatropo with radio, late 1920s or early 1930s small floor model - \$130. Vance Rayburn, 2718 Homestead Rd., Madison, WI 53711. (608) 274-3002



FOR SALE: Jenkins Model 100 disc scanning TV - Offers. R. Brewster, 145 L&L Pec Bay Rd., Cutchogue, NY 11935. (516) 734-5063

FOR SALE: Ampex AG 600 tape deck, including professional (balanced) mike preamps in portable (heavy) case, includes great manual - \$200 plus UPS. Request manual sheets. Charles Graham, 4 Fieldwood Rd., Bedford Hills, NY 10507. (914) 666-4523

FOR SALE: Admiral's SJ23N, ivory - \$40; 4202B6, ivory - \$40; 5X12N - \$30. GE K-43 - \$185. Philco 46-420 - \$65. Sonora RBU-176, ivory - \$25. Zeniths: 7H820 - \$45; K725 - \$40. Westinghouse H420T5 - \$15. **WANTED:** RCA 75X11 dial face & glass. Peter J. Meskunas, 10 Skyline Dr., Waterbury, CT 06706. (203) 756-2963

FOR SALE: Hard-to-find skeletonized xtal space radio SR150 with box & owners guide - \$150 + \$5 S&H. Joe Nocera, 1222 Finch St., New Castle, PA 16101-4840. (412) 658-7805

FOR SALE: Harman Kardon tube A500 amp & T300X tuner - \$300. Philco #70, mint. List - LSASE. Richard L. Bednarcik, 28 Steele Ave., Lincoln Park, NJ 07035. (201) 694-6374

FOR SALE/TRADE: Two beautiful Crosley Buddy Boy Repwood cathedrals - \$350-\$500. Also Crosley Mod 51 and 52 and Crosley Ace 3-tube battery set - \$150 ea. Crosley Mod 167 cathedral - \$175. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Collector receivers. Allied (Kenwood) A-2516 - \$215; Somerkamp (Yaesu) FR-100B - \$225; Mosley CM-1, all grey - \$295; Hammarlund HQ140XA - \$325; Heath SB-303 - \$195; Lafayette (Kenwood) HA-225 - \$125. Others - free list. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (201) 728-2454

FOR SALE/TRADE: Mantola R561, curvy! - \$65. GE H600, crack - \$40. Zenith H500 w/manuals, nice - \$125. Transistors: N.I.B. Realtone - \$35. N.I.B. Arctic - \$35. White Zenith R500D, MBC - \$30. Nipco (underpainted "arrows") - \$75. Seminole 801, (underpainted "stars") - \$150. Swap Toshiba 6TP309 and N.I.B. Trancel TR194 for nice Catalin. **WANTED:** Toshiba 8TP90, Arvin 61R16, 8576. Emerson AX212. Don M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: DMradios@aol.com

ANTIQUÉ RADIO ON CD-ROM



RIDER'S PERPETUAL TROUBLESHOOTER'S MANUAL ON CD-ROM

THE FIRST AND **ONLY** INDEX ACCURATE RIDER'S CD-SERIES EVER PRODUCED • THE **ONLY** SERIES WITH A FULL DATABASE SEARCH ENGINE • THE **ONLY** SERIES THAT HAS OVER 50 RADIO MANUFACTURERS' SCHEMATICS THAT DO NOT EVEN APPEAR IN THE ORIGINAL RIDER'S INDEXES • USE THE FASTEST, EASIEST, MOST ACCURATE SYSTEM AVAILABLE • HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES • ZOOM IN-OUT, ROTATE, BUILT IN GREY-SCALE SIMULATION TO ENHANCE PICTURE IMAGES • MAGNIFY DIFFICULT TO VIEW SCHEMATICS • PRINT ANY OR ALL PAGES • HAS RIDER UPDATES/CHANGES BUILT-IN • AUTO RADIOS, RECORD PLAYERS ALL INCLUDED • SEARCH ENGINE ALLOWS LOOKUP OF SCHEMATICS EVEN IF YOU CAN'T SPELL THE NAME OF THE RADIO OR ONLY HAVE PART OF A MODEL NUMBER • BUILT-IN HELP FILE FOR OPERATING THE PROGRAM • BUILT IN SETUP PROGRAM • **DON'T BE FOOLED BY "JOHNNY COME LATELY" LOW COST IMITATIONS** - BUY REAL RIDER'S, YOU'LL BE GLAD YOU DID! • THE PREMIER SERIES FOR THE SERIOUS COLLECTOR • SHIPPING SINCE 1996

Riders "Perpetual Troubleshooters Manual" - All 23 Volumes on 6 CD's, powerful database system, tired of trying to find schematics, this is the answer, over 35,000 schematics for over 100,000 radio models included in this famous series. The reference "Bible" of antique radio schematics - all "instantly" available on CD-Rom - 2 years in the making. 6 volumes covering V1-4, V5-8, V9-12, V13-16, V17-20, and V21-23. Can be purchased as individual volume sets. Try one before investing in the entire series! If you're serious about antique radio, this is a "MUST" for every antique radio lover. The first and only index accurate CD-series that has it all - speed, performance, high resolution and ALL of the radios!

\$ 85 each volume set or \$ 450 for the complete series postpaid USA

OTHER WORLD-FAMOUS CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS

The Radiophile Series - Articles, Books, Reference Data, Resource Books, Technical Info,

Troubleshooting Courses, Theory, Schematics and more are available on this series. **Volume 1** - 29 books with theory, reference, history, and troubleshooting information; **Volume 2** - *Gernsback Radio Serviceman's Books* from 1931-1936, and Zenith service manuals Vols 1 & 2 from the beginning of Zenith through 1942; **Volume 3** - Tube substitution - foreign and USA, The Book of Radio, The fabulous Yaxley-Mullory *Radio Encyclopedia*, and the equally famous *RCA Radiotron Design Handbook*; **Antique Radio Repair Volume 1**, the first CD produced with just about everything that one would need to repair antique radios or to learn how to!

Only \$ 85 each postage paid USA, export plus shipping

SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE - NOW WITH ELECTRONIC

DELIVERY BY EMAIL - CALL, WRITE, FAX, OR EMAIL AND VISIT US ON THE INTERNET @ <http://www.electrosys.com>

RADIO ERA ARCHIVES • div. ECS, Inc.

2043 Empire Central
Dallas, Texas 75235
Inquiries: 214-358-5195
Fax: 214-357-4693
Toll Free Orders: 888-EC-IMAGE
Hours: 9-5 M-F CST

Visit us on the Internet:
<http://www.electrosys.com>

We take all major credit cards

FOR SALE: Good condition Radiola 16 and RCA T-64 - Make Reasonable Offer. Frank Waskiewicz, 143 Carl's Path, Deer Park, Long Island, NY 11729. (516) 667-3269

FOR SALE/TRADE: The classic Ampex Mod 351 professional studio/radio station type tape deck w/a pair Ampex preamplifiers in beautiful working condition - \$1,000, includes shipping. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Collins 75A2 - \$425. Hallicrafters SX-18 - \$200. **WANTED:** NC303 matching speaker. Robert Braza, N1PRS, 23 Harvard St., Pawtucket, RI 02860. (401) 723-1603

FOR SALE: From my museum to yours! Radiola Senior/dud BBT WD-11 - \$175. Mint David Grimes 5B/original papers - \$325. RCA BP-10, 1941 portable, (see p. 45 of Feb. '97 O.T.B.), working, includes batteries and photocopy of instruction sheet - \$75. All items, UPS extra. J.C. Woychowski, 81 Penn. Ave., Niantic, CT 06357. (860) 739-6579

FOR SALE: Thorens TD 124 - \$100. Zenith Royal D7000 Trans-Oceanic - \$150. Scott 310 E tuner - \$375. Heath AA-100 int. amp - \$80. Heath W-9 amp - \$80. Fisher R-200 multiplex stereo AM-FM tuner - \$300. Tubes: (170) N.O.S. U.S.A. 5U46B - \$300. (50) 5Z3 - \$80. (35) WE 307A - \$75. All plus shipping. Frank DeFilippi, 62 Second Ave., Massapequa Park, NY 11762. (516) 798-6577, 5 to 10 pm EST

FOR SALE: Crosley Appliances lighted sign - \$95. Sylvia bench mat - \$35. Philco 610 - \$75. John Lytle, 1161 S.W. Mulvane, Topeka, KS 66604-1456. (913) 232-0128

FOR SALE: Heathkit SB221 linear amp, mint, with manual - \$575 PU only. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (914) 354-8899

300+ STALLHOLDERS
will be exhibiting at the next

National Vintage Communications Fair

Pavilion Hall • NEC (Birmingham) • UK

• Sunday 4th May 1997 •

— 10.30am - 4pm —

Britain's premier event for buying

V I N T A G E
R A D I O S ,

E A R L Y
T V S , and
G R A M S

etc. etc.



For further details/bookings:

NVCF, 13 Belmont Road, Exeter, Devon, ENGLAND

Telephone: (01392) 411565

FOR SALE: Westinghouse H486T5 clock radio, works - \$20. RCA 6XF9J, works - \$20. Plus shipping. Jim Clifford, 108 Bayfield Dr., Brandon, FL 33511. (813) 654-7531. E-mail: j.c.clifford@juno.com

FOR SALE: Heathkit DA-281 amp, DA-390 tuner, mint - \$45 ea. Pilot 206-M tuner/amp - \$50. Tom Albrecht, 6414 Beal Ct., San Jose, CA 95123. (408) 578-7881. E-mail: albrecht@almaden.ibm.com

FOR SALE: Motorola portable, X31N-1, brown cowhide case - \$15 plus 4 lbs. John Uscinowski, RR#1, Box 379, Greenwich, NY 12834-9519

FOR SALE: Panel for spark transmitter - free. Movie dial - \$300. Long case Zenith - \$225. Paul Recuperio, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209

FOR SALE: Zenith Model 6S27 - \$375. Silvertone Big Dial Model 4465 - \$185. 1939 Stromberg-Carlson Chippendale side table radio Model 400N - \$225. Dick Gysan, PO Box 730, Colfax, NC 27235. (910) 643-0608

FOR SALE: Altec goodies: A-7-800, oak on 24" stands - \$2,000/pr. Single 614 biflex 4"VC, w/co, nice - \$500. 870-B cabinet speakers, poor man's co-ax - \$500/pr. 311-90 horns, set of 2 - \$500. J.W. Davis amp, 6BQ5 p.p. mono, wood - \$50. Ampex 351 mono military (AN/GSH-7), 7.5-15, hubs, manuals, works - \$300. Tannoy 12" Royal Gold co-ax, w/crossover, no cabs. - \$1,200/pr. JBL LE-20 tweeter - \$10. Tubes; have several WE types, hit my e-mail for the full list, examples 420A, 101F. Used 6SN7, 6SL7, 12AX7, AT7 A7, 6V6GT. WE 100F amplified loudspeaker set - \$300. WE 25-B console, shell only, with meters, pots, switches, and knobs I do not have the amplifiers, or table, or know where they went - \$500 for what I've got. Quad II system, FM tuner, QCII preamp, and II amp w/good Genelex KT66's - \$705 for all. Dynaco SCA-35 amp, factory wired, no cage - \$100. Grommes 56PG amp - \$75. Heathkit dual mono tube preamp, A-B setup - \$150. 14-watt mono tube amp - \$75. **WANTED:** Altec 817, 210, 211 cabinets. 200-watt size 70-volt transformers. Dual throat adapter for 1505 horn MR902 tweeters. 63A eq. 2-3 ea. 1569 power amps, TLC needers OK. Dennis Gilliam, 1435 S. Dobson, Mesa AZ 85202. (602) 710-0803. E-mail: Gilliam@rio.maricopa.edu

FOR SALE/TRADE: Pair of McIntosh MC-60's (fair chrome), works great - \$1,450. Pair of C-4's mono preamps - \$250. C-22 preamp in gorgeous condition - \$2,000. MR71 and MR-78 - \$900 ea. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002



WANTED

Amrad 3670 as shown, any condition. Also a Type E crystal set, 3500-2 and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian, 5 Priscilla Lane
Winchester, Massachusetts 01890
tel. 617-729-1873 after 7 pm

WANTED: Old guitars/guitar amps/old effects. Vox, Fender, Gibson, Selmer, Magnatone, Gretsch, Mosrite, FuzzFace, Univibe, Rickerbacker, Martin, etc. Sonny Goldson, 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 737-3312. Fax: 3355

WANTED: E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! E.H. Scott! Interested in E.H. Scott battery and AC sets, military, accessories, advertising and literature. Radio Daze, John & Kathy Slusser, PO Box 144, Mendon, NY 14506. (716) 624-9755. Fax: (716) 624-7857. E-mail: info@radiodaze.com

WANTED: Bendix 526 green and black Catalin radios. Will pay top dollar. Michael Lawlor, PO Box 179, Santa Barbara, CA 93102. (805) 682-2336

WANTED: The meek shall inherit the earth, so don't sell your Catalins, beetle, Plaskon, Detrolas, Kadettes, Fadas, transistors to the rich guys. Give a small guy like me a chance. Bob Masterson, Box 172, Valley Cottage, NY 10989. (914) 353-3151. E-mail: BMradio@aol.com

WANTED: Sams AA6, AA10, AA11, HF1 to HF4. Paying \$15 each for: Allied 1953, 1954, 1958, 1959, 1961, 1962. Doc Waterman, 800 Walavista, Oakland, CA 94610-1150. (510) 465-5757, days



WANTED: Fada Catalins. I like 'em perfect or in pieces - whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: High-end, unusual, rare transistor radios. Also, colorful or marbled Kadettes, Detrolas, etc. David Mednick, 25 Jefferson St., Apt. #7-B, Hackensack, NJ 07601-5038. (201) 457-0802

WANTED: Audio transformers made by Radio Receptor Co., 2 1/2" diameter, 3" high, open windings OK. Bob Sukosky, 62 Strong St., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 646-8857, 5-9 pm EST

WANTED: Belmont 602, 526, 510, 519, original, no cracks, w/back. Karen McCoy, 8104 N.W. 114th, Oklahoma City, OK 73162. (405) 722-0595. E-mail: kcmccoyok@aol.com

WANTED: Case for Crosley 169 cathedral. Pete Hittle, 5415 Bushnell Ave., Sioux City, IA 51106-3834. (712) 276-2316. E-mail: phradio@usa.net

WANTED: Old radio tube technical literature for research. Larry Daniel, 706 Pearson Rd., Wright-Patterson AFB, OH 45433. (937) 754-1567. E-mail: LDaniel102@aol.com

WANTED: Jackson Bell 62 Swan cathedral radio. Scott Balderston, 70 Watch Island Reach, Chesapeake, VA 23320. (757) 549-0449

WANTED: Front door for Zenith Royal 7000, must be complete and in great condition. Andre Bernard, 1545 E. Crossing Ln., Mt. Pleasant, SC 29464. (803) 881-4610

WANTED: Tubes: 585 - \$150. KT88 - \$100. WE 350B - \$180. WE 205D/E - \$170. WE 104D - \$130. WE 252A - \$700. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (510) 376-4220. Fax: (510) 376-8861

WANTED: IPC AM1001; Stancor A8072 OPT, CH-2133 chassis. FOR SALE: N.O.S. 6CG7's, 6DJ8's - \$6. John Bullock, 660 E. Robertson Rd., Castalian Springs, TN 37031. (615) 451-2268. E-mail: jhbullock@aol.com

WANTED: Airline 74 or 84BR1502 in good condition. Mel Wattles, WBØVLK, 4205 7th Ave., Kearney, NE 68847. (308) 237-3845. E-mail: wattles@kearney.net

WANTED: All microphones, cheapies OK, guitars, guitar amps, effect, catalogues, etc. Alex Pepiak, 330 Third Ave., Bellmawr, NJ 08031. E-mail: alpep@aol.com

WANTED: Catalin radios. All kinds, any condition. Don Moody, 1600-M Glenwood Ave., Raleigh, NC 27608. (919) 821-3530. E-mail: don21480@aol.com

WANTED: Clarion Model 40 cathedral case or will sell my working chassis and speaker. David Millard, 4578 St. Anthony Ln., Columbus, OH 43213

WANTED: GE metal radios Model M40 and BX, restorable condition. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (914) 528-6857, after 7 pm EST

WANTED: Good working, picture tube 17 HP 22. Edmund DeCann, 307 3rd Ave. W, Box 543, Osakis, MN 56360. (320) 859-4282

WANTED: Bendix radios, ads, signs, etc. Radios need not work. Aaron Mall, 903 Dropleaf Ct., Baltimore, MD 21208. (410) 486-8813

TUBES WANTED

New tubes must be well known brands made in U.S. or W. Europe with complete boxes. Used tubes need clear markings and silver color flashing. All must be undamaged and pass an electrical inspection. We will refund UPS shipping charges. Quantities wanted; write/fax for complete bid list.

NEW TUBES

2A3 \$25.00
6A5G 12.00
6B4G 14.00
6V6G 8.00
10 30.00
10Y 25.00
45 30.00
45(VT-52) 60.00
47 5.00
71A 12.50

USED TUBES

2A3 \$14.00
10 18.00
45 12.50
45(VT-52) 30.00
50(ST-19) 90.00
171A(globe) .. 12.50
210(globe) 30.00
216B(globe) .. 20.00
250(globe) ... 110.00
280(globe) 14.00

ANTIQUE TRIODE

653 Commercial St., Farnham, NY 14061
Phone 716-549-5379 Fax 716-549-3823

FOR SALE/TRADE: Vintage loose slide coupler licensed by Marconi Electric Co. and made by Clapp-Eastham, in beautiful original condition, pictures available, asking - \$1,500 for this very rare item. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Howard Sams Co. hardcover book, Reference Data for Radio Engineers, 5th edition, 1943 - \$50 plus. Radiotron Designers Handbook, third edition by RCA - \$30 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Books: Elements of Electricity - \$15; Radio Operating Questions and Answers - \$5; Antennas and Radio Propagation - \$10. Trav-Ler (similar to Aviola, Bunis 4, p. 41) - \$50. Zenith Universal Portable - \$55. Matthew Hinson, 1663 Bridge, N. Merrick, NY 11566.

FOR SALE: RCA Red Books: Vol. 1, 1923 to 1937, excellent - \$70; also 1943 to 1946, contains 621TS and 630TS data - \$60. Offer ? plus. R. Haworth, 112 Tilford Rd., Somerdale, NJ 08083. (609) 783-4175

FOR SALE: Webster Chicago wire recorders, Model 18-1R & 80-1, good cond. - \$17 ea. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 31st St., Boise, ID 83702. (208) 345-6878

FOR SALE: Advanced Electronic Applications, MBA reader and Morsematic MM-2, manuals - \$200/both. L. Gardner, 458 Two Mile Creek Rd., Tonawanda, NY 14150. (716) 873-0447

FOR SALE: (2) Altec 342B mono amplifiers - \$140 ea. (3) Altec 1591A rack-mount compressors - \$85 ea. John Walch, 381 Co. Rt. #17, Bernhards Bay, NY 13028. (315) 675-8135

FOR SALE/TRADE: Revox A-77 2-track, 7.5/15, vg - \$200. WANTED: Microphones: Sennheiser ME-40; Sony ECM-77B. Jay Myers, 1010 Graybar Ln., Nashville, TN 37204-3213. (614) 297-5886

FOR SALE: App. (385) N.O.S. tubes, e.g.: (2) 6146; (4) 12BH7; (4) 5U4GB; (3) 6AV5GT; (3) 6BQ6GTB; (3) 6F6. Over \$600 value, based on prices as advertised in A.R.C. Would like to sell as lot, including two-tube caddies. Send SASE for list and make offer. Knight 5" oscilloscope - \$20. Tube testers: Hickok Model 539A, w/charts and manual - \$25 as is; Precision Model 10-12, w/chart and manual, works - \$40. Sencore #116 tube tester modernizing panel, with instructions - \$15. All + UPS. Serge Casagrande, 1318 Norwick Dr., Lutz, FL 33549. (813) 949-6729. E-mail: SCasagra@ix.netcom.com

FOR SALE: Bristol Audiophone Jr. 11" bell gooseneck horn speaker, excellent - \$250. Wices Co., D5 Damp FMA's chine steam engine, S.R.S. Co. No. 2006, made in West Germany, with box esbit dry fuel tablets, complete, nice - \$170. Weeden-Marx Weeden Mfg. Co. volts 115, watts 400, Cat. No. 702, red base brass boiler, clean, nice - \$160. Sell or trade for boom radios. Edison Mabry, 1 Collect Best In Radios, 715 W. Longview Ave., Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

FOR SALE: Fada 1001 (Bunis 3), exc - \$50. Majestic 331 cathedral - \$165. Add UPS. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (407) 254-0280

FOR SALE/TRADE: Grommes (Pure Power) amps: (2) Mod 221 - \$600; (2) Mod 260 (60 watt) mono blocks - \$1,300; McIntosh D-104 power amp (required for C-104) - \$150; McIntosh Mod 5100 amp solid-state - \$500. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: 807, 1625 tubes, used, test good - \$5 ea. ppd. R.J. Eastwick, N2AWC, 224 Chestnut St., Haddonfield, NJ 08033. (609) 429-2477

FOR SALE: Tubes 1 thru 117 volt for older radios and televisions. Write for quote. Thanks. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166N, Maynard, AR 72444

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CATALIN RADIOS



I'll buy single pieces or whole collections. Top prices paid.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan

P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762



NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:



Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	*Price/25	Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24c
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25c
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26c
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28c
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29c
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30c
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32c
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60c

Volt 630 Radial Leads

.1-630-RL	.1	\$ 7.00	28c
-----------	----	---------	-----

ELECTROLYTICS:

Volt 160 Axial Leads

22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64c
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84c
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96c

Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75c
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

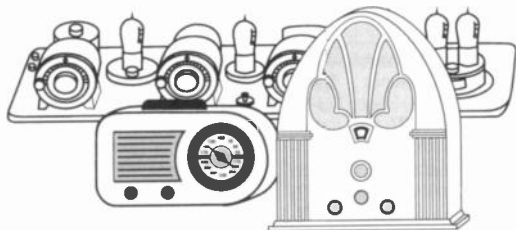
BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS

111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526

Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax: (708) 352-0647

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C.O.D.'s
Shipping & Handling included in price

*Sold in 25 piece lots - Wholesale Only - No Minimum Order



Come visit

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

at the 46th

Dayton Hamvention

May 16-18, 1997

at the HARA Arena, Dayton, Ohio

Exhibit Hours: Friday Noon - 6 pm

Saturday 8 am - 5 pm

Sunday 8 am - 2 pm

Browse through our books...

Renew your subscription...

Become a subscriber...

Chat with your Editor.

We are at Booth #207

**Also visit New Wireless Pioneers at
Booth #206 and look over their old books,
magazines, and catalogs.**

**Last year's show drew over
30,000 attendees!**



For Info: A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741
or Call: (508) 371-0512 Fax: (508) 371-7129



FOR SALE: Battery, crystal, cathedral radios, electric trains. Much literature. Books, manuals, catalogues. Large list - SASE. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (216) 871-4547

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following hi-fi tube amplifiers, tuners and preamps: Scott 340 amp/tuner - \$375. Rare Scott Mod 272 amplifier - \$500. (2) Bogen DB-10 amps - \$250. Lafayette LA-235 stereo 70-watt amp - \$425. (2) Fisher Mod-70 mono blocks pure amps - \$425/pr. Fisher 500-C - \$400. Harman Kardon Citation II 120-watt power amp - \$950. Citation IV - \$800. (2) Bogen DB20 amplifiers - \$450/pr. Sherwood 8000 receiver - \$425. McIntosh Mod 230 amp - \$400. (2) Heath W5-M power amps w/pair of WA-PI preamps - \$675. Heath WM-1 pure amp - \$250. Heath WBM amp - \$250. Dynaco ST-70 w/power driver modification upgrade - \$380. Dynaco PAS-2 and FM 3 tuner - \$350/both. Altec 345-A stereo amp, 70-watt - \$650. Altec 341-A 35-watt power amp, identical to 340A - \$350. Leak Varislope III preamp - \$150. Leak Point One plus preamp - \$150. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR
ANTIQUERADIO CLASSIFIED
ARC@antiqueradio.com**

**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

FOR SALE: Astatic chrome microphones Models 77L & 335H-34 less bases - \$25 ea. Stromberg-Carlson 70-watt mono amp Model SAU70 with 6550/KT88 tubes - \$160. (2) Dukane IC amps Model 1A572 60-watts ea. - \$25 ea. Harmon Kardon stereo AM/FM tuner Model ST360 - \$75. All look and work great. Custom music loop tape player Model CTC-60 needs tape driver adjusted. All plus shipping. Offers. **WANTED:** Modulation transformer part no. 055-300398 for Hallicrafters HT-37. E.F. Hayes, 3109 N. Douglas Ave., Loveland, CO 80538-2548. (970) 663-3119

FOR SALE: SP to PP grids interstage transformers coming soon - being custom made for us. This item and 3,000 more in our new catalog #6. This catalog is only an update to our main catalog #5. Catalog #6 is - \$2, both #5 & 6 are - \$6. Gary B. Schneider, Play Things of Past, 9511-23 Sunrise Blvd., Cleveland, OH 44133. (216) 251-3714 (fax too)

FOR SALE: Crystal set & one tube radio instructions. Printing & publishing of MRL Handbooks & literature. High quality printing. Crystal set literature available at or below wholesale prices direct to the ultimate customer. \$2 catalog ppd. Modern Radio Laboratories, PO Box 14902-A, Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

FOR SALE: Home built crystal set, using old radio components, has headphones - \$100 + UPS. Photo - \$1.50. Darrell Combs, 6587 Pacheco Way, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. (916) 969-0635

FOR SALE: Drive-in theatre speakers - \$8 ea. Discount for large orders. Have 200. Harvey Cappel, 1285 Blue Heron, Bayou Vista, TX 77563. (409) 986-6504, ext. 150

FOR SALE: Geiger counters. Victoreen-GA, scientific radio products S-101, Ore Master LITSM-56 & uranium books. All for - \$60 + UPS. Mervyn Ellsworth, 2309 N. 25th St., Boise, ID 83702-0218

FOR SALE/TRADE: Wave AD-2, 1922, very nice original, definitely uncommon - \$1,500. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Ph./fax: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: Large brass dial cover or small brass tuning dial cover for Grebe Synchrophase MU-1 - \$20 ea. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S., Ligonier, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779, 9-5. Fax after 5 pm

FOR SALE: Radiola V, good paint, repro lid, no tubes - \$450. Crosley Buddy Boy speaker reconed, don't need - \$45. Tuning condenser grommets for Philco 70/90 - \$5/set of 3 ppd; 2 sets - \$8; 3 sets - \$10. Coca Cola cooler dials - \$10 ppd. Don Patterson, 636 Cambridge Rd., Augusta, GA 30909. (706) 738-7227

FOR SALE: Early TV photo tube, vision Type 75A - \$50. Bush DAC 90A, (see Radio Art, p. 104, vg, no chips or cracks - \$245. Radiola 26, vg, working - \$450. Sniffer Geiger counter - \$25. Radiola I, vg - \$900. Radiola II, vg, works - \$425. Shipping extra. Richard A. Botzum, R.D. 2, Box 419, Morgantown, PA 19543. (610) 286-0047. Fax: (610) 286-5315

FOR SALE: RCA 4-X-641 - \$25. Silvertone 3224 trans. - \$20. Crosley E-20 GN - \$60. Sparton 5-06 - \$45. All radios work, also have large selection of used radio and TV tubes for sale. All prices plus shipping. Dick Myhre, 8238 Birch Bay Dr., Blaine, WA 98230. (360) 371-5540. E-mail: rjmaz@juno.com

FOR SALE: Grundig Majestic 4095 (U.S.A.), light color wood, dual EL95 output - \$200 OBO. Gene Katz, KC6BLD, 212 Bumam-wood Dr., Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. (609) 866-1189

FOR SALE: Parting out Stromberg-Carlson AWP-8 International (Trans-Oceanic look-alike); hundreds of knobs for 20's sets. Paul Ernst, 238 Meadow Ln., Webster, NY 14580. (716) 787-9879

FOR SALE: RCA 6-T - \$180. Philco 71 console, exc cond. - \$135. Zenith 10S491 - \$350. Philco 38 cathedral - \$265. Philco 60 cathedral - \$260. RCA 9K, restored - \$250. RCA K60 - \$180. RCA T7-14 tombstone - \$200. Scott All-wave dual-dial, with all plug-in coils in orig. box, Cornwall cabinet - \$1,400. Scott Phantom Deluxe in Braemar cabinet - \$2,500. All have been fully restored. **WANTED:** Philco 41-295 chassis. Ray Lamont, 70 Litchfield Rd., Unionville, CT 06085. (860) 675-6327

FOR SALE: Hickok multitester Model 209A, untested - \$200. Norton Thompson, Box 422, Paonia, CO 81428. (970) 527-3017

FOR SALE: Old meters, mics, tubes, radios, test equip., HP 34702A MM, CBs, and ham. SASE. Randy Seifert, WAØHIK, Box 45, Middle, IA 52307

FOR SALE: Zenith transistors Royal 280 - \$35. Royal 500D - \$60. Radios: 6D-2620 - \$40. 4G903 - \$45. 5D01Z - \$40. Hallicrafters WFR-600 - \$45. S-81, 540A - \$65. RCA RC1040A (66-BX) - \$35. 5T8 - \$110. 1-BX-64 - \$6. Lang 406 - \$50. Traveler 5015 - \$50. Crosley 52-TA - \$50. Continental B-5400 - \$35. Philco R514 - \$20. Motorola 45B1Z - \$45. Airline 62-177 - \$115. Silvertone 1919 (battery) - \$140. 87108 - \$85. Emerson Transistor 888 Atlas - \$75. Tube testers: B/K Dynajet 707 - \$45. Hickok AC-51 - \$45. B/K 600 - \$30. Also Sony 3F-61W - \$25. All items plus UPS or mail. Charles Boller, 3108 N.W. 91st, Seattle, WA 98117. (206) 782-8318

WANTED: Following Raytheon RK series tubes: RK15, RK16, RK25A, RK25B, RK30, RK32, RK41, RK44, RK45, RK46, RK53, RK56, RK58, RK63A, RK64, RK100. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: Ozarka battery portable with speaker in lid. David Grimes Octamonic. Grimes Own Kit, cast aluminum case. Superhets, Camfield Super 9, Lapeer AR-9, Madison Moore, Lincoln, HFL Nine-In-Line, Ultradyne L-2, or L-3, or Tyrman 70. Tyrman 3-51 output xfmr. Marle open frame audio good or bad. Don Patterson, 636 Cambridge Rd., Augusta, GA 30909. (706) 738-7227



WANTED: Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Grampian feedback cutter head, console for Presto 6N, lit on Presto 93A amp, sources for blanks, needles, vacuum stuff, general record cutting needs. Any Espey table sets, advertising and lit. RCA advertising; chairs, curtains, clocks, signs; especially neon. Cold war stuff, pictures of bombs, CD posters, helmets, Geiger counters, what have you. Have Mac 225 and pair of 30's. RCA 77, 44, BK5, Western Electric 1142, others for trade. Always looking for vintage mics, WE-53A, 9-A, RCA 4AP, 77-A, 77-C, Telefunken/Neumann CMV-3, U-47, U-49, U-67. Sony C-37A, C-37 FET. Others: LSASE for new list, sell/trade. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Phone/fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: Incomplete, damaged telegraph and Vibroplex type keys, parts and pieces, also new items. James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Center View Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160

WANTED: Silvertone console Model 1981 for parts, any condition. Robert Schaffer, 5107 Albert Dr., Brentwood, TN 37027. (615) 377-3486

WANTED: UHF channel selector knob (P/N X-4020-705-0) and spring (P/N 4-302-393-00) for Sony TV Model TV-121, a 1979 12" B&W. Write: Earl Friedman, 27 N.W. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014. Answering machine: (305) 884-2175

WANTED: Factory schematic books for Detrola, Silvertone, Stromberg-Carlson, etc. Need Centralab control parts KR-1 switches, shafts, etc. Also, Sams AA books. Mark Oppat, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 20-RADIO

WANTED: Peerless G-252Q and UTC HA105 transformers as well as Western Electric types. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511-3434. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

WANTED: Radiola V, nice, original, complete only. Pay \$400-\$450. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Ph./fax: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Back for radio section of Motorola FM7723 (CH. HS-97) R/P. Will consider complete set if back is OK. **FOR SALE:** Electrically restored and unrestored 30's & 40's table radios. Separate lists. Send LSASE to: Ground Hog Hollow Radio Works, 3731 Granger Rd., Akron, OH 44333-1542. (330) 666-5543. E-mail: 103303.2700@comuserve.com

WANTED: Old guitars, amplifiers, effects, microphones, motion lamps, Vogues, topeid transistors. Don Taylor, 5226 N. Nebraska Ave., Tampa, FL 33603. (813) 238-4177

WANTED: Military electronic esoterica circa mid-50's to mid-60's. These items include gyro assemblies, inertial platforms, intervoltmeters, electrooptical assemblies and fishbows, airborne computers (analog and digital), airborne CRT displays, storage and other esoteric CRT's, infrared and cryogenic components, small one- and three-phase DC-400 Hz inverters. Also always looking for Hughes Mesoscopes 103, 104, 105, 106, as well as Tektronix Type N 110, 111 sampling equipment. Mark James, 3219 Adeline St., Oakland, CA 94608. (510) 428-1171

WANTED: 500K dual audio pot with switch 1/4 inch shaft 1 1/2 inches long or longer round or flat. Rich Blanchard, 2621 Alta Vista, Newport Beach, CA 92660

WANTED: AK board components or any remains of a board set. Please let me know what you have. Fritz Thurstone, 3312 Allamanda Ct., Kissimmee, FL 34746. (407) 846-6281

New!
Great Gift Idea!
\$19.95

**CLASSIC RADIO
WALL CLOCK**

Big, 10 inch wall clock with black "radio" dial face and brass colored bezel. Quartz controlled movement, sweep second hand, acrylic dial crystal and bezel. Battery included. \$19.95 includes shipping anywhere in the U.S. via Priority Mail. Massachusetts residents please add \$1 sales tax. Send check with order, please.

Antique Radio
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701
Tel: 508-879-2778

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



**Price
Guide**

The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 4th Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. 8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s to the '60s. Updated prices. Many new photos. 1996. Shipping Now. — \$18.95



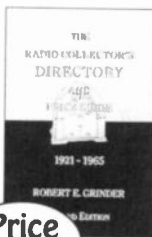
**Price
Guide**

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. 1996. — \$16.95

NEW BOOKS.....

The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. 250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy. 1995. 58 pages. \$10.90
Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers, 1945-1996, 2nd Ed., Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 500 radios listed. 350 pages. \$19.95

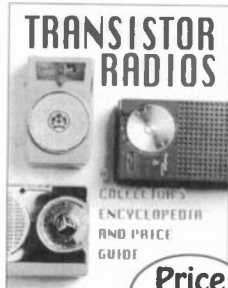
Hams! We now have 8 ham books - See our full page ad



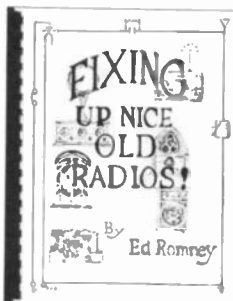
**Price
Guide**

The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed. by Robert Grinder. Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — \$26.95

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters, 170 pages. — \$19.95



**Price
Guide**



Fixing Up Nice Old Radios by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — \$25.00

Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — \$19.95



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

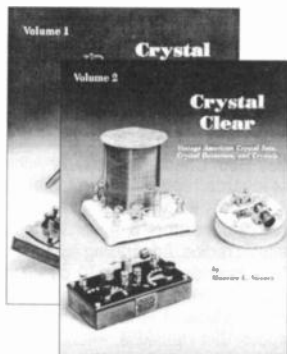
Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(May-97)

Order These Popular Books From Antique Radio Classified



Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2 by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*



Flick of the Switch by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios, 5" x 8", 263 pages. — \$11.95*

NEW BOOKS.....

Radio!Radio! 3rd Edition., Hill. *New transistor radio section, includes directory of 3,000 transistor radios. Brought up-to-date. 75 new pages, 50 new illustrations. 320 pgs \$64.95*
Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s - A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models, Sideli. *It's back! Over 200 models from 25 manufacturers listed in full color..... \$19.95*



Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*



Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed. by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*

Price Guide



The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

Communications Receivers, 3rd Ed. by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated, 115 pages. — \$19.95*



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(May-97)

FOR SALE: Radio News 1929: Jan., Mar., Jul., Dec.; 1930: Jan., Apr., Sep., Oct.; fair to good - \$14 ea. C. Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491. Fax: (818) 367-1442

FOR SALE/TRADE: Western Electric D-49 (a k a 49-C) power amplifier - \$500. Western Electric 22-E remote amplifier w/power supply - \$950. Western Electric (Korean Cold War era) military rcvr - \$375. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Zenith T-O's: G500 - \$85; 600 - \$95; both super clean. Fada Bullet repros - \$40 ea. Franklin LaBarbara, 13 Lauriston St., Providence, RI 02906. (401) 727-5216

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.
SEND US YOUR...
OLD ADDRESS
NEW ADDRESS and
SUB #
MANY THANKS!!!!**

FOR SALE: Admiral 19A11-SN 7" TV, looks good, less knobs - \$125. Heathkit GR-64 SW receiver - \$45. GE 30A watt-hour meter - \$35. Hewlett Packard HP-97 calculator - \$95. Altec 438C tube compressor/limiter, rebuilt - \$495. Denon cassette changer TRC-798ED - \$45. ReVox A-700 reel-to-reel - \$395. Electro-Voice microphones: 671A - \$35; 664 rough - \$20. Shure: 520L Green Frog - \$85; 55SW Elvis-style - \$55; 630 - \$25. Radios: Crosley 148 tombstone - \$115; Philco T1000-124 Predicta - \$35; Zenith Trans-Oceanic H500, nice w/all books - \$100. transistors: Remington YT-981, w/case - \$45; Global GRC-715 - \$65; Channel Master 6523 Transworld AM/SW, red - \$25; Zenith Y-280A, golden triangle style - \$40; GE P715D, w/charger case - \$45. Jon Hall, 39 Spring Oaks Ln, Ruckersville, VA 22968. (804) 985-3827, 8:30-10:30 pm. Fax: (804) 984-3299. E-mail: jon@halls.com

FOR SALE: Ten good used 5U4GB tubes - \$30. **WANTED:** Jewell brand tube tester. Bill Jewell, 3800 Ridgehaven Rd., Fort Worth, TX 76116. (817) 377-4664. E-mail: oldradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: 1958 Galaxie (Polish) all band - \$65. 1946 8G0054 Trans-Oceanic - \$75. 1953 Crosley E15WE - \$85. Zenith 500E - \$50. 1932 GE BX, metal - \$75. 1953 Crosley D25WE - \$100. 1937 Clinton 254 - \$50. 1940 RCA 96T4 - \$80. Shipping charges extra. Need space, collection has overflowed building. Free list. Would trade radios for smaller items. John Enigl, Sr., K9HJL, 5425 Cherry Ln., Egg Harbor, WI 54209. (414) 743-3672

FOR SALE: Altec Iconic spkrs - \$650 (arrange ship). DBX IV/remote, exc - \$250 + ship. Jerry & Debbie Schliep, 584 N. Union St., Ripon, WI 54971. (414) 748-2471

FOR SALE: Sams Quickfacts Time-Saving Service Hints for RCA TV. Vol. 2 chassis CT92 thru CTC 108. GE Radio Service Guide for all GE radios from 1948 to 1961. Schematics, parts list and pictures - \$25 ea. plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Westinghouse Aeriola Jr., Zenith 4K-635, Silvertone 132.878 small metal, other radios, parts tubes, books. 55¢ LSASE for 15-pg. list. W.F. Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd. Bealeton, VA 22712. (540) 439-9781

FOR SALE: Centimeg 220 MHz converter, vg - \$15. SB-300 power transformer - \$15. International crystal 6-meter converter, vg - \$10. A.F. Manual 52-8 Radar - \$8; CQ 1950 - \$8; RCA 8-X-6M - \$12. Shipping extra. Patrick Marineau, K9HF, 6300 Kingsway Dr., St. Louis, MO 63123

FOR SALE: WAUB Station clock - \$75. Hallicrafters S40B - \$90. Mitchell bedlamp - \$60. Emerson 2-tube midget - \$90. Minerva Tropicmaster - \$80. Radiola III-A - \$95. Orphan Annie ring, token, pin - \$85. **WANTED:** Emerson advertising clocks, dealer displays, lamps, etc. Carl R. Shirley, 824 Fairwood Dr., Columbia, SC 29209-2115. (803) 776-6850. E-mail: shirleyc@gamet.cla.edu

FOR SALE: Crosley Gem Chest, Mod 609, blk/silver. Victor 17, complete innards, reproducer turntable, etc., exc. 16mm Kodak [?], 40's early 50's, appears never used. Assorted quality transistors & novelties, many N.I.B. Restored Bakelite radios. Advertising items. Rare Edison hanging-type banner: purple/gold caricature commemorative light bulb, N.O.S., probable 50th anniversary. Delivery available at IHRS/AWA meet May 2nd & 3rd Indianapolis. Jim Hauskins, 1403 W. Miller St., Bloomington, IL 61701. (309) 828-6879, days, 3 - 4 pm CST, wknds 5-9 pm

FOR SALE: Technical books, magazines: 1948 Radio Annual - \$35; Elements of Radio Servicing, Marcus - \$20; Basic Electronics, 1st ed. - \$5; Basic Radio Course, Fry & Gernsback - \$8; Practical Amplifier Diagrams - \$15; Radio Craft: 101 Radio Circuits 1949 - \$5; ARRL Radio Amateur Manual 1969 - \$5; How To Be a Ham, 1st. ed. - \$6; Source Book of Electronic Circuits, Marcus - \$25. Books on missiles & space, physics & science, government tech books, tester manuals, tube tester roll charts, Radio News, Radio Craft, Pop. Science & Electronics, CQ, QST, Short Wave Craft, Sylvania News. Catalogs: Burnstein-Applebee, Astatic. Send \$1 for big 33+ page list, includes my novelty radios and test equipment for sale. Ben Martin, 18334 Pepper St., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804. Fax: (510) 583-1907

FOR SALE/TRADE: 1960's Telephone Co. version of (Western Electric 124A) amp made by Western Electric and McIntosh rack mount mono block 10-watt, includes manual - \$950. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Craftsman RC-10 AM-FM tuner, mint - \$60. Craftsman RC-2 amps, 1 mint, another needs work - \$200/pair. WE 315 phone, no receiver - \$50. Heath AR15, needs work - \$50. Simpson 479 TV-FM signal generator - \$200. Electrad audio amp, wood case - \$200. **WANTED:** Altec TM 401, 402. RCA BA1, BA11, Langevin amplifiers. R. Robinson, 868 S. Main, Plantsville, CT 06479. (860) 276-8763

FOR SALE: Radio Boys and other juvenile titles, early Radio News, Radio World, Radio, Radio Broadcast, other literature. Literature and radio lists. Dave Sutherland, PO Box 201, Spofford, NH 03462. (603) 363-4459. E-mail: echocove@cheshire.net

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 20, excellent; Rola horn speaker - make offer on each. Transistors: Global 711, crack chip - \$60; Hitachi TH666, red and grey, cracks - \$35. Bob Furtado, 23 Garden Rd., Alameda, CA 94502. (510) 521-3084

The Collector's Guide To Antique Radios - 4th Edition

By Marty & Sue Bunis



**Order
Today!**

8,500+ Battery & AC sets from the '20s - '60s
400+ color photographs
Updated prices
\$18.95 - Softcover

There are no transistor radios listed in the fourth edition. You will find them in *The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios* available from A.R.C. for \$16.95.

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Apr-97)

FOR SALE: We have been selling tubes and related components since 1923. This month's specials: (new) 12AX7WA - \$10; Raytheon 5755 - \$5; 6Y6GT - \$2; Johnson 224 sockets - \$20. Used tube specials: 6AS7G, 6AG7, 6AC7, 6201, 5963, 6350, 5751, 5814 - \$2 ea; 6094 - \$20. No catalog at this time. We stock over (3,000) different types. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

FOR SALE: Parting out Radiola 17 & 18. Mostly knobs, escutcheons and hardware. **WANTED:** Dud WD-11's, literature/catalogs/handbooks about dialbelts. Also RCA Red Books for 1938, 1941, and later. Ray Bintliff, 2 Powder Horn Ln., Acton, MA 01720

FOR SALE: Radio Boys T-shirt, blue and black on white, M, L, XL - \$12 + \$2 S&H. Joe Holdner, 443 2nd St., Brooklyn, NY 11215. (718) 768-6212

FOR SALE: RCA 103 loudspeaker in super nice original condition, original felt, label, cord, canopy, etc. - \$400. 1925 Kodak microphone loud speaker in nice, all original condition - \$400. RCA duo-rectron Model AP-937 "B" battery eliminator in nice original condition with owner's manual, works - \$300. Atwater Kent Type M, brass bell, low production run, black horn speaker in nice original condition - \$400. Atwater Kent Type H, green, horn speaker in super nice original condition - \$400. Grebe Synchrophase MU-1 with tubes in nice original condition, not working - \$300. AALCO folding loop antenna in real nice all-original condition - \$400. Bristol Baby Grand horn speaker - \$300. 1929 instructions for Edison Light-o-Matic radio receivers, mint - \$100. 1927 Weston Model 506 pin-jack voltmeter, mint - \$100. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

FOR SALE: GELG 768, combination console, excellent condition - \$200 OBO. J. O'Donald, PO Box 3, Milford, NH 03055. (603) 673-5973

FOR SALE: Tubes, U.S. or as noted. N.O.S.: (1) 5R4GB GE - \$8; (1) 6DJ8 Sylvania - \$7; (1) 7189 Sylvania - \$7 or buy yours; 7199 United - \$12/pr.; 6CA7/EL34 make unknown - \$12/pr.; Mazda EL84 - \$12/pr.; 12AU7 GE - \$6 ea.; United - \$4 ea. Used/ tested: 7199 RCA, Sylvania - \$10/pr.; (2) 6L6GC GE & United, both for - \$10; JAN 12AT7WB GE, Sylvania - \$5 ea.; 5879 Sylvania - \$8/pr.; EF86 United (England) - \$12/pr.; (British) 6EU7: Bogen - \$12/pr. & United - \$8/pr.; 7868 Sylvania, Raytheon, excellent sub for 7591 with adapter - \$12/pr.; 6BQ5 Sylvania, Raytheon - \$4/pr.; (1) EM87 & (2) 6DA5 eyes, can't test - \$9/all; (2) JAN 811A, (4) 866A various makes - Offers? Fisher 500 receiver (mono) with wood case, very clean, works well, original Fisher/Mullard tubes, EL-37 outputs, nice iron - \$135. (2) single-ended output transformers for 7868/7591, with power transformer, 7868's & sockets - \$75. (2) Impedance-matching/isolation transformers, originally used for sending line-level audio over phone lines, in large project boxes - \$45/pr. McGohan MC-1 balanced-mic input transformer, octal plug-in type, with diagram - \$7. 32-volt DC power supply, with large caps and choke - \$20. Massive 6/12 volt transformer (weighs 30 pounds!) - \$25. All plus shipping. **WANTED:** Novar 9-pin sockets, small solder-pot, 10"-12" guitar speaker, elements for Hammond spring reverb, trades OK. C. J. Poulos, 29 Doubleday Rd., Columbia, CT 06237. (860) 228-7680 until 9 pm EST or fax: 228-7681

FOR SALE: 1950 RCA 16" console TV, Mod 6T71, beautiful mahogany cabinet with 1/2 double fold-back doors in front, one owner set, all original, has sound and lighted screen needs re-capped, Sams schematic included - \$155. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

FOR SALE: Philco Deco #38-10, (Philco Radio by Ramirez, p. 98) - \$85. Vintage guitar amp - \$85. Joe Quinn, 30511 Manhasset Dr., Bay Village, OH 44140. (216) 835-8420

Attention Fellow Microphone Collectors and Enthusiasts:

We are pleased to announce that we are assembling a book on microphones. The object of this book will be to encompass, not only pictures and data on the microphones themselves, but the stories, experiences, applications and memories of those involved in all facts of using microphones; from the beginning to the present from normal applications to the most bizarre. We wish to include all types of microphones, from the simplest and cheapest, to the most sophisticated and expensive. Anything that has to do with the art and application of microphones.

If you have a spot in your heart for microphones and wish to submit pictures, stories, etc., anything that you think would be interesting to share with fellow enthusiasts, please don't hesitate to e-mail, fax, or mail your interests. Full credit will be given to everyone involved.

Kindest regards and thanks for your attention and support.

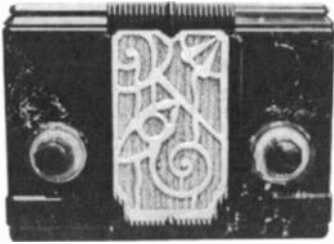
*Ward Lionel Kremer
Kremer Kraft and friends*

301 S.W. 16th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33315

Ph/Fax: 954/524-5652

E-Mail: WKremer798@aol.com

WANTED: CLP-1B color adapter (Sony) used for an EV 350 F reel-to-reel video machine by Sony. Edgar McBee, 114 S. Ashley Park, Wichita, KS 67209. (316) 721-3021



WANTED: Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

WANTED: Kits (prefer unbuilt), course & student materials from correspondence schools in radio. A.J. Sabin, 315 S. Plymouth Ct., Chicago, IL 60604. (312) 987-1441

WANTED: Pioneer SD-1100 audio scope, Hickok tube tester, Logitek audio meters, record cutting equipment, tube limiters. Kim Gutzke, 7134 15th Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55423. (612) 869-4963

WANTED: Tube-nameplate cover for a Radiola 26. Mark A. Nicholson, RR3, Bancroft, Ontario, Canada KOL 1C0. (613) 339-2596

WANTED: Supreme Most Wanted Diagrams 1951 and Index for 1949 and later. Rider's 1, 2, 3, Abridged 1-5, and RCA Radiotron. Knobs for Crosley Widgeit and Crosley DB25. Crosley emblem for Widgeit. Front Bakelite volume control assembly or chassis for Atwater Kent 53. Chassis and speaker for Crosley Model 48. TV7-DU tube tester, excellent only. **SERVICES:** Services offered: Local antique radio repair. Greg Williams, 7602 Blue Boy Pl., Louisville, KY 40291. (502) 231-9430

WANTED: Lyric tabletop radios. Robert Lutz, 9041 Gillette St., Lenexa, KS 66215. (913) 894-1327

WANTED: Zenith Model 9S262, must be in excellent condition. Larry Boshier, PO Box 193, Palo Pinto, TX 76484. (817) 325-5333

WANTED: Speaker for Philco 38-116 Part #36-3647 14" 350-ohm field coil. Stan Renna, 4115 Shadydale Ave., Covina, CA 91722. (818) 962-5965

WANTED: N.O.S. 201's & 199 tubes. Old light bulbs with novelty-type filaments. Reddy Kilowatt, cartoon characters, flowers, etc. Tony DeMara, 40231 Day, Clinton Township, MI 48038. (810) 263-0325

WANTED: Catalin parts, paying \$25-\$100 per knob, grilles \$100+, handles \$50+, chassis \$100-\$200. Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (201) 696-1149

WANTED: Philcos #42-126, 41-231, 40-140, 40-145. Crosley D-25 tan. Donn Frederick, 8402 Hwy. 30 SE, Chatfield, MN 55923. (507) 867-4868

WANTED: Radio Boys book, Air Patrol by Breckenridge. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

WANTED: McMurdo Silver Oxford cabinet. **FOR TRADE:** Zenith 10S157 Zephyr console. Jim Choroszy, 764 E. Imperial Dr., Hartland, WI 53029. (414) 367-8367

WANTED: Atwater Kent 37, 38. Zenith 12-A-58, 6-B-107, 4-B-106, 980. Any Charlie McCarthy items. David Wilson, 5005 Moon Shadow, Las Cruces, NM 88011. (505) 522-1117 MST. E-mail: dwilson@zianet.com

WANTED: Restorable cathedral and tombstone radios. All makes and models. Hopeless basket cases OK. James S. Fisher, 344 Harrison Ave., Manville, NJ 08835. (908) 725-7476

WANTED: Base for UZ-1325 hom. Chassis for Atwater Kent Model 84 Golden Voice. Greg Flatt, Box 37, Allenspark, CO 80510. (303) 747-2440

WANTED: Philco Junior power transformer. Dud OK, just need housing. Mine is 1/2 gone! Rosengarten, 1448 Lebanon Rd., Clarksville, OH 45113-9711

WANTED: Matched rotors for ENIGMA crypto device. Harold S. Meltzer, 592 Loma Verde Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94306. (415) 493-1016. E-mail: techni@netcom.com

WANTED: Smokerette, SR-600W (pictured Bunis 3, p. 217). Carol Scott, 1402 Cora #1, Ellensburg, WA 98926. (509) 925-1030. E-mail: scottc@adsnet.net; http://www.adsnet.net/radio

WANTED: Philco 41-620, chassis for Brunswick 33. Donald Cochrane, 858-I Antoinette Ln. S, San Francisco, CA 94080. (415) 875-1725

WANTED: Truetone Mod D1645 functioning chassis. Thanks! Charles E. Callahan, 2717 Glendale Rd., Apt. B, Baltimore, MD 21234-5605. (410) 663-0767

WANTED: Dial pointer, knobs for Zenith 7-H-921Z (see Bunis 3, p. 262). Patrick Franzis, N10CJ, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976

Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:
<http://www.antiqueradio.com/>

Our site includes highlights from
current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Feature Article
- Radio Miscellanea

- Plus:**
- Photo Reviews
 - Book Reviews
 - Coming Radio Events
 - Complete Club Listing
 - List of Books For Sale
 - Subscription Information

While visiting our site, you may
send e-mail and orders for
books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think
about A.R.C. on the Web!

FOR SALE/TRADE: Hallicrafters SX28 - \$525; SX101A - \$475; SX42 - \$475; Rad 11-6, S-20R - \$200; S36 - \$485; SX14 - \$435; SX17 - \$385. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Ten X01-A globe-type, tested good tubes - \$100 ppd. Seven 24A globe-type tested good tubes - \$35 ppd. Five 485 globe-type good tubes - \$35 ppd. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Pries Straight Eight, very nice - \$150. Radiola AR812, fair - \$100. GE tombstone, M-51 - \$100. Zenith horseshoe Wavemagnet - \$200. Fisher 500-C, clean - \$150. Philco mystery tuner, very clean - \$75. Plus UPS. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (616) 264-9412

FOR SALE/TRADE: Beautiful Colin B. Kennedy 110 receiver & 525 amplifier. **WANTED:** Grebe CR13, round Collins S line, pre-1940 Collins gear, 1920's & 1930's transmitters. Stuart Mount, W2A0, 35 Grand St., Highland, NY 12528. (914) 691-7957

FOR SALE: Replacement castings for automatic Victrola mechanisms: Models 10-50, 10-51, 10-70, and 9-55. Charlie Weatherbee, 2120 The Crescent, Clermont, FL 34711. (352) 394-3971

FOR SALE: Electro-Voice phono cartridges 260+ new in boxes, few duplicates, 5 boxes accessories - \$275. John Poore, 1120 Driftwood Dr., Lincoln, NE 68510-4447. (402) 489-8648

FOR SALE: 1953 Civil Defense station. Rx: Philips 925A 16-tube 210 kHz to 32 MHz. 6 bands. Tx: Johnson Viking II CDC 1.7 MHz to 30 MHz continuous coverage, 9 bands. Less than 75 hours use since new, all original unmodified in excellent condition, with manuals - \$800/ the pair. Brian R. Cauthery, VE3DFC, Caledon, Ontario, Canada L0N 1C0. (519) 927-5858

PLAY THINGS OF PAST

CATALOG #6

Available early April

28 PAGES - \$2.00 PPD

(Foreign - \$4.00, Canada - \$2.25)

(Check or cash/stamps OK)

NOTE: Catalog #6 is only an update to our main Catalog #5 This supplement contains over 2,000 listings. Items include new acquisitions of transformers, tubes, radio parts, literature, books and magazines

If you do not have Catalog #5 and wish to have both #5 and #6 catalogs please send \$6.00. (total of 118 pgs)

**Play Things Of Past
9511 Sunrise Blvd., #J23
Cleveland, Ohio 44133
216-251-3714 (Store)**

FOR SALE: Guild Town Crier - \$135. Simpson 269 vo/ meter, new - \$80. HP VTVM, 400-H - \$25. Philco 7200 signal generator, untested, no leads/manual - \$25. Plus UPS. Stephen L. Bonino, 107 Georgetown Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (609) 881-0244

FOR SALE: N.I.B. radios for British Leyland cars: fits early 1970's Austin Marina, MGB, Triumph Spitfire and TR6, MG Midget - \$30 ea. or \$75/3 plus S&H. Al Haasken, 8422 Berea Dr., Vienna, VA 22180. (703) 560-4869

FOR SALE: Transistors, excellent: black Emerson 911; blue Motorola X11B; smoke Motorola 12E1; black/white GE P790B; Olympic Biege CT999 - \$100/all. Don Howland, 4621 W. Shawnee, Spokane, WA 99208. (509) 466-0939

FOR SALE: Heathkit Cat. H, 819, 1978; 850, 1980; 855, 1981 - \$6 ea. Jameco elect. cat., 1978, 1978A, 1979, 1980, 1982, 1983 - \$3 ea. plus shipping on all cat. Phone or write: Thomas Burnside, 4838 S. Westhaven Dr., Jackson, MS 39209. (601) 922-2235

FOR SALE: Heath AR15 rec. - \$85. AR 1650 rec. - \$100. Donner 2100 waveanalyzer - \$50. Sprague Transfarad cap. analyzer TCA-1 - \$50. Charles Johnson, 21 Holly Hill Dr., Mercer Island, WA 98040

FOR SALE: GZ34/5AR4 - \$10. 12AX7/ECC83 - \$7. 12AT7/ECC81 - \$3. 884/6Q5 - \$5. Send SASE for tube lists. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. (216) 331-9206

FOR SALE: TW2000 - \$150. RCA Strato-World - \$150. Royal 1000 - \$175. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., Runnells, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: Zeenith@msn.com

FOR SALE: National SW-54 receiver - \$95. Kenwood R-300 multiband radio, near mint, manual - \$125. All plus shipping. Gerald Silver, 10863 W. Clairmont Cir., Tamarac, FL 33321. (954) 720-1972

FOR SALE: Edison self-winding stock ticker. Send \$1 and SASE for pictures and information. Ron McClellan, 201 W. Boot Rd., West Chester, PA 19380. (610) 363-5637

FOR SALE/TRADE: The following hi-fi stereo tube equipment: Marantz 8-B - \$1,700; McIntosh MR-71 tuner and MR-78 tuner - \$1,000 ea.; Marantz 10-B - \$2,000. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Tube and transistor radios. Send SASE for list. Dave Mock, 3 Larkspur Pl., Montpelier, OH 43543. (419) 485-3933

10 BAND MINIATURE SHORTWAVE RADIOS!

Listen to the entire world! This unusual shortwave radio, 7 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches, is one of the smallest and most sensitive radios ever built. It has AM/FM/MV and 7 shortwave bands; you can listen to the entire world! It uses only two AA batteries or 3-volt adapter (not included). The cost including shipping and insurance is: Only \$35.00 per set N.I.B. 12, 9, 3 bands also available. If you purchase 2 or more, 10% discount will apply! E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM.

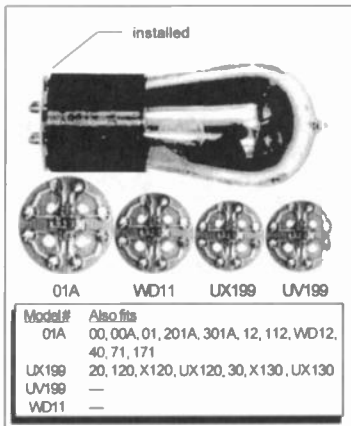
Call 908-607-0299, Fax 908-679-8524.

Mail your check or money order to:

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 71

P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

Radio Restoration Parts



Vacuum Tube Repair Wafers

These tube repair wafers are solid-state devices for quick and easy repair of early vacuum tubes. The wafer is installed by simply sliding it over the tube pins and reinserting the tube into its socket. If the filament is intact, but there is little or no emission, the filament may be lit for best visual effect. However, the tube can be open filament.

No change in radio operating voltages is required. Any number of tubes may be repaired in a radio. If wafers are installed on all tubes, the B+ voltage may usually be reduced without sacrificing volume or sensitivity. Performance will vary between radio models.

\$10.00/each (\$7.50/ea. 3 or more)

New Atwater Kent Breadboard Switch

Exact replacement for Models:

9 • 9C • 10 • 10A • 10B • 10C • 12

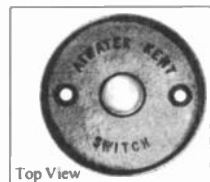
and all additional models with board mounted switch.

Newly manufactured under high pressure heat from the same type brown thermoset resin used in the original. Beryllium copper spring contacts are used for long, trouble-free life. Custom built knurl is used to exactly reproduce the original.

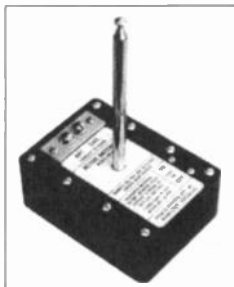
\$50.00/each



Side View



Top View



Active Antenna

Allows antique radios which were designed for a long wire outdoor antenna to operate on a 42" indoor whip antenna. Portable, operates from a 9 volt battery.

Only \$34.95

Order from: PTI, 7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103

Orders shipped UPS, prepaid in continental U.S. Please allow 3 weeks for delivery.
Arkansas residents add 5.5% sales tax.

To Order: Call (501) 568-1995



FOR SALE: Sharp Fax #104, like new - \$100. Radiola III - \$110; III-A - \$165. AK-40, PS - \$35. Walphone tube radio - \$65. Haddon mystery clock, RIM drive, light - \$80. Camel chrome jukebox radio, mint - \$100. Floss RE-8000, 8-band, Trans-Oceanic type, large, NM - \$100. Novelty coin-op jukebox radio, flashing lights, AM/FM/cassette - \$80. Thomas jukebox replica - \$85. Philco 40th anniversary cathedral AM/FM, circa 1971 - \$100. AM/FM computer novelty, M.I.B. - \$25. Spacetech NASA shuttle AM, M.I.B. (Bunis) - \$45. Lloyd's 8-track portable, speakers, AC/DC - \$25. Winston cooler radio - \$20. Revox A-77 10 1/2" stereo reel, serviced - \$400. Variac meter, receptacle, posts - \$45. Isolation transformer - \$25. GE logo dealer clock - \$85. RCA dog record label clock - \$40. Phoenix Firebirds baseball radio - \$38. O.U. football helmet radio - \$45. Heathkit HW-17 ham transceiver - \$95. Realistic HTX-100 ham, M.I.B. - \$150. Heathkit VTVM - \$25. Apelco #DFR-40 direction finder radio, 3-band, CD marks, 12 transistor, 12 D cell powered, tuning meter, rings - \$100. Arvin walkie-talkies, cases - \$30. Fisher linear turntable - \$45. Numark direct-drive turntable - \$60. Ventriloquist dolls: Charlie McCarthy, WC Fields - \$55 ea. Charlie McCarthy spoon, 40's promo - \$30. Please check ad, p. 82, April A.R.C. Thanks. Bret F. Johnson, 13495 102nd Ter. N, Largo, FL 33774-5425. Ph./fax: (813) 595-9287

FOR SALE: Marantz 8B amp, excellent cond., working, missing tube shield. Fisher FM 200B tuner, g. no cabinet - \$175. Fisher Dynamic Spacexpander, complete - \$125. Clapp-Eastham Radak R4, vg original, w/tube working - \$325. Dave Christensen, 124 S. Main St., Stillwater, MN 55082. (612) 439-3919, day; (715) 386-6397, evs.

FOR SALE/TRADE: Grebe CR9, works, WT - \$575. Hoffman TransSolar, black, good cells - \$275. (5) 45-ST used - \$65. Steve Wallace, 3707 Pricetown Rd., Fleetwood, PA 19522. (610) 944-7230. E-mail: kksk@epix.net

PUETT ELECTRONICS

ANTIQUE RADIO DIVISION
PO BX 28572 DALLAS TX 75228 U.S.A.

NEW CATALOG NO. 8
NEARLY ALL PRICES REDUCED

OVER 77 PAGES

CATALOG \$5.00 POSTPAID

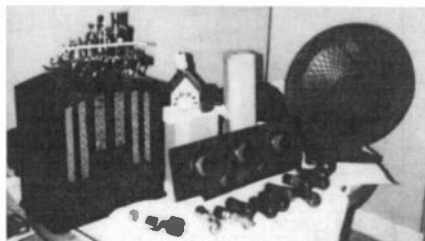
\$5.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG
APPLICABLE TO A \$20.00 OR LARGER ORDER.

ALL PAST CATALOGS ARE OBSOLETE

WE OFFER - MORE THAN 2,000 DIFFERENT ANTIQUE RADIO PUBLICATIONS FROM 1902 TO THE 1960'S REPRINTED BOTH SIDES OF THE PAGE AND BOUND. BOOKS, OPERATING AND SERVICE MANUALS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS AND HAM GEAR, HISTORICAL BOOKS FOR NEARLY ANY MANUFACTURER. WE OFFER TUBES, OLD-TIME-RADIO SHOWS ON CASSETTES, SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND MUCH MORE. SUBSCRIBE TO OUR PUETT ELECTRONICS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB - RECEIVE SPECIAL DISCOUNTS AND THE PERIODICAL NEW ACQUISITIONS LIST OFFERING ALL TYPES OF ANTIQUE RADIOS, TEST EQUIPMENT, RARE TUBES, OUT-OF-PRINT RADIO BOOKS, RADIO MAGAZINES, AND MUCH MORE. ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY

FOR SALE: Bing Crosby Junior juke - \$325. Rare Musette cathedral - \$225. Crosley left bulls-eye, red - \$115. Arvin 502, nicest I've seen - \$110. Bulova 672 - \$25. Audio equipment by Marantz, Dynaco, Crown, McIntosh, etc. Lee Gentry, 834 Paxton Dr., Knox, TN 37918. (423) 281-7554

FOR SALE: Zenith 9S262 console, nice condition - \$450. Pick up only. Harvey Leners, 5426 So. 185, Omaha, NE 68135. (402) 895-2331, after 7 pm CST



FOR SALE: GE radio Model M52, nice wood tombstone, plays - \$100. Feamol, metal control radio panel, tuning condenser restats by the Cousins & Feamal, Columbus, Ohio - \$75. Ambotone 18" wicker cone speaker, American Bosch Magneto Corp. pat. 1919, works - \$550. Two Japanese tubes UF-210B 3-prong Japanese writing on tubes & boxes, World War II - \$200. Two RCA 8013-A JAN CPC-8013-A 7" four-prong, unusual tubes - \$150. Four Arcturus blue tubes detector 127 used - \$150. Westinghouse CL2 15" four-prong 1945 for Army contract sealed in original box - \$500. Four unusual tubes mint in box VT 90-8011 very unusual - \$200. RCA Model 128 lg. tombstone, clean inside, out; original - \$295. Reichman Co., Chicago, Ill., black 15" bell 1/4" thick gooseneck horn, no base, excellent - \$100. GE 7" transmitting tube GL-811, in box - \$75. Five brass-base tipped tubes for breadboard, good - \$175. Stromberg-Carlson Allwave 61-H, hexed airplane dial, all original clean - \$160. Wall mount chrome jukebox selectors, chrome clean - \$250, sell or trade for radios. Four Byport smallest motors, run, sell for - \$500, or trade for book-type radios. Edison Mabry, 715 W. Longview Ave., Mansfield, OH 44906. (419) 526-1175

FOR SALE: New in original box tubes: (4) RCA 8000 - \$80 ea. (1) GE 8005 - \$85. (5) 8417 - \$35 ea. (10) 7247 - \$17 ea. (10) RCA 6CG7/6FQ7 - \$9 ea. (10) RCA 0A4G - \$7 ea. (10) 6267 - \$18 ea. (2) Amperex 5563 - \$50 ea. (4) 4CX300A - \$60 ea. (8) 5886 - \$18 ea. (20) 7B7 - \$4 ea. (3) Daven MU-20 - \$50 ea. (1) QRS red top (85 mills) rectifier - \$65. (1) Wunderlich 6.3V automotive - \$65. (6) Supertone OX200A - \$20 ea. Used tubes: Wunderlich 2.5v - \$50. (10) 45 (ST) - \$19 ea. Zenith T-O 3000 with Zenith AC adapter, exc working - \$150. Radiotron Designers Handbook, 4th ed., front corners frayed - \$45. Roland Barbeito, 19 Murray Ave., Westfield, MA 01085. Phone/fax: (413) 572-4745

FOR SALE: Radios, audio, record players, tape recorders, test equipment, CATV, Canadian items. List - \$1. David Boardman, 10 Lemaistre, Sainte-Foy, Quebec, Canada G2G 1B4. (418) 877-1316

FOR SALE: McIntosh MC-60, clean - \$800. PAS2/3's - \$90 ea. FM-3 - \$90. Eico HFT-90, clean - \$50. Scott FM-80, Series 80 AM tuners - \$75 ea. Bob Pawley, 5511 Monte Verde Dr., Santa Rosa, CA 95409. (707) 538-4262

WANTED: Zenith chairside, 1938 (or '39), 7 or more tubes, working, cabinet/knobs/faceplate in fair to good condition. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

WANTED: Pre-1950 factory service notes and manuals, also Radio Service Manual (Gernsback) Vol. 5, Radio Circuit Manual, 1941 (Radcraft pub.), RCA Redbook 1923-28 & postwar Zenith. Dan Gutowski, 12132 Cavell, Livonia, MI 48150. (313) 261-5058

WANTED: Knight kit Ocean Hopper. Gene Peroni, Box 58003, Philadelphia, PA 19102. (215) 665-6182

WANTED: Need all (4) Syroco wood panels for Mickey Mouse radio Model 411. Melvin L. Robinson, 2828 Bammel Ln., Houston, TX 77098. (713) 522-7509

WANTED: GGI Majestic A eliminator, Echophone EC-3 communications receiver. Robert Perstein, W11V, 2 Wavelet St., Old Orchard Beach, ME 04064. (207) 934-9206. E-mail: 75347.2001@compuserve.com

WANTED: For Telefunken Opus 9U, Jazz ivory-colored button assembly, pay \$25! Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. (508) 979-3758. E-mail: radiodaz@ici.net

WANTED: Mint 1950's plastic tube radios by Phico, Motorola and Emerson, plus sales fliers, catalogs, and instructions. KLH 8, plus accessories and instructions. McIntosh MC225 tube cage. Bottom plate for Marantz 2 amplifier. Marantz, Acrosound, Fairchild, Fisher, Hadley, Karg, REL, etc., tube hi-fi equipment, plus instructions, accessories, and sales literature. Unusual tube hi-fi equipment. 1950-1965 hi-fi books, magazines and catalogs. 1930's-1950's clocks by General Electric, Telechron, Lawson, Lackner, Herman Miller, Howard Miller, etc. Fountain pens by Parker, Waterman, Sheaffer, Eversharp, Conklin, Chilton, etc. Paul Creasy, 6216 Worthington Rd., Bloomfield Township, MI 48301. (810) 737-0429. E-mail: 74664.1153@compuserve.com

WANTED: Knobs and escutcheon for Grunow Mod 501 radio, (see Stein Machine Age, Vol. 1, p. 112). Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

WANTED: Radiotron Designers Handbook, 4th edition, will pay up to \$50. Call toll free. Frank Bequaert, Rainy Day Books, PO Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447-0775. (800) 215-0046

WANTED: Eico 239 FET TVM, Multi-meter. Wendell Scroggins, 20 N. Pine St., York, PA 17401. (717) 845-6678, call collect

WANTED: Speaker panel National Navy receiver RAC2. Also parting out junker RAC2 chassis. Richard S. Norton, PO Box 8181, Garden City, NY 11530. (718) 225-7412. Fax: (718) 279-9011

WANTED: Continental (CEI) PA-100 rackmount amplifier, also info., dead OK. Mine wants a playmate. C.K. Bucy, Box 16583, Lubbock, TX 79490. (806) 792-1662

WANTED: We buy tubes of all types. Please fax or send us a list and we will promptly send our offer. Leeds Electronics, 68 North 7th St., Brooklyn, NY 11211. (718) 963-1764. Fax: (718) 963-1963

WANTED: Chassis, knobs or junker radio: Emerson CF-255 Emersonette, (Bunis 3, p. 80). Andrew Mitz, WA3LTJ, 4207 Ambler Dr., Kensington, MD 20895. (301) 897-5531. E-mail: arm@helix.nig.gov

WANTED: Scott Allwave 15 power supply and speaker or sell/trade my chassis and Tasman cabinet. Bob Eslinger, 20 Gary School, Pomfret, CT 06259. (860) 928-2628

WANTED: Pay phones. 3 slots, Gray/Western Electric, separate transmitter and receiver. Stanley Schreiber, 350 Hendrickson Ave., Lynbrook, NY 11563. (516) 887-4966. Fax: (516) 887-4780

Tube Lore

A REFERENCE FOR USERS AND COLLECTORS

By Ludwell Sibley

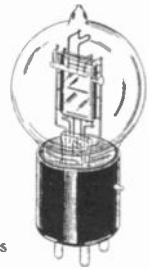
For serious tube enthusiasts, a new look into tubes from 1920 to the present: history of design trends, technical data, equivalencies, stocking-up hints, "where-used" information, even recent auction prices. Here's what it contains:

- **Trends in Tube Design:** major styles that shaped the industry - acorns, metals, loktals, miniatures and subminis, lighthouse, nuvistors, compactrons. Odd design variants and special "reliable" types.
- **Receiving and Audio Types:** "prehistoric" types from 25 tiny manufacturers as well as the big guys. Information on a lot of collectible tubes in one place. Basic data on lots of later types not found in ordinary tube handbooks, and early CRTs.
- **Special-Purpose and Transmitting Tubes:** covers the familiar ones and lots of unknown types. "Regular" tubes, plus magnetrons, klystrons, thyatronns, ignitrons, camera tubes, etc. Capsulized characteristics on 2300 "specials" from 5512 to 9019. Helps identify that just-found "whatzit."
- **Military Types:** a researched list of Signal Corps "VT" tubes; historic Navy types; coverage of Canadian "REL" tubes.
- **Unique Tubes from major makers:** De Forest, Eimac, GE, Raytheon, RCA, Sylvania, Westinghouse. A 13-page chapter on Western Electric!
- **User's Guide:** ideas on testing, adapting, repairing, reactivating, reading date codes, detecting the real maker of private-brand tubes, turning random bagfuls into usable repair stock.
- **TV Sweep Types:** what tubes are used in eight audio amps and 78 amateur transmitters/linears; hints on substituting as the originals get scarcer and more expensive.
- **Auction Prices:** for collectible and audio tubes, from six major tube-rich sales.

Softbound, 186 pages, 8-1/2" x 11", \$19.95 postpaid in North America or \$24.95 air-PPD elsewhere. Orderable from:

Ludwell Sibley, 44C E. Main St., Flemington, NJ 08822.

Club discounts available; call (908) 782-4894.



FOR SALE: The following hi-fi speakers: Bozak stereo speaker system includes (2) Mod 207A two-way coaxials and (1) Mod 209 mid-range - \$850. (1) Altec 605-A - \$375. (1) James B. Lansing 15" Mod D-130 - \$325. (2) Altec 400B's - \$250/pr. Altec 511B sectoral horn w/802-C driver - \$375; 811-B sectoral horn w/802-D driver - \$325. Altec 603-D multicell dial cone - \$350. JBL Mod 075 - \$175. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Federal 110 - \$750. Crosley XJ, NT - \$225. David Grimes Baby Grand Duplex - \$250. Regalton Deluxe Regal Products Co., Phila., Pa., not Buffalo, N. Y. - \$425. Airline battery set Model ?, ca. 1925, (1) mismatched knob - \$125. As found condition. All seem to be in good shape except as noted. Ed Kahle, 6 Liberty Ct., Waynesboro, VA 22980. (540) 337-9220

FOR SALE: Zenith B600 Trans-Oceanic, works, has cosmetic scars - \$70. Peter George, 1 Abigail Ave., Harwich, MA 02645. (508) 430-8614

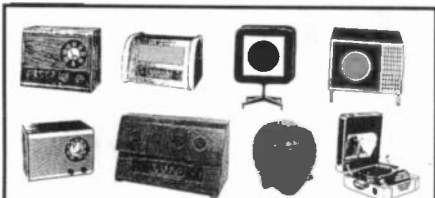
FOR SALE: Tektronix 549 oscilloscope, unique screen storage capability, with cart - \$75. Simpson 480 genescope - \$40. Phil Van Praag, W282 S3580 Ringneck Ct., Waukesha, WI 53188. (414) 524-9856

FOR SALE: Decent radio Rider's II-XII, plus two extras - \$150 plus shipping. Phil Majewski, PO Box 92, Tamaqua, PA 18252

FOR SALE: AC Instructograph, no tapes - \$25. Easy course in home radio by General Squier, vintage 1922, (7) small volumes - \$35. Pat Stewart, W7GVC, 1404 Ruth Ave., Walla Walla, WA 99362-3558. (509) 525-1699

FOR SALE/TRADE: Webster Chicago wire recorder 180-A, matching amplifier 166-1, 24 rolls wire - BO. Michael Crain, 3 Hillside Ave., Harveys Lake, PA 18618-9782. (717) 639-2794

FOR SALE: Electro-Voice Patrician internal cabinet kit - \$100. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611



WANTED: TELE-TONES radios model # 117, 117A wood with grill holes or slots, 1946-50 EMERSON wood radios with front speaker perforations, # 503, 507, 513, 517, 519, 535, etc. RCA VICTOR 78 record players in ALUMINUM CASE or parts. STEPHENS floor speakers 1956-64 wooden cabinet on metal legs with formica on front. Also WANT plastic ZENITH Radio Nurse and boxes or parts. Steven Cabella / mod. I. 500 Red Hill Ave. San Anselmo, CA 94960 415-461-6810

WANTED: WILL PAY PREMIUM PRICE FOR EXCELLENT CONDITION NEUTROWOUND RADIO, BLACK, BLUE, OR RED AND GOLD 01A TUBES. L.A. VORIS, 40 KUHILANI ST., HILO, HAWAII 96720 OR 808-959-2298

FOR SALE: Capacitors at discount prices! 450v axials: 22 mfd - \$1.20 ea., or \$21/20 pcs.; 10 mfd - 90¢ ea., or \$16/20 pcs.; 33 mfd 250v axials special - 50¢ ea.! Add \$4 ship any order. Antique Audio, 253 Blanche St., Plymouth, MI 48170. (313) 20-RADIO

FOR SALE: I am disposing of my collection of Philco wood table models. Following are in excellent original condition, pricing is approximate. Cathedrals: Models 80, 81, 84, 37-60 - \$150 ea.; Models 37-89, 44, 60 - \$175 ea.; Models 50, 89 - \$200 ea.; Model 66 - \$225; Models 19 - \$275; Models 20, 71, 91 - \$300 ea.; Models 14, 51, 52 - \$350 ea. Tombstones: Model 625 - \$100; Model 66 in original carton, Model 116 - \$200 ea. Others: Models 42-PT93, 40-120 - \$50 ea.; Models 80 with horizontal cabinet, 39-6173 with clock, 37-600, 42-350 - \$100 ea.; Models 54, 57 - \$125 ea.; Model 45 - \$150. All prices plus UPS. John Kern, 2320 Rosedale Rd., Quakertown, PA 18751. (215) 538-2128. E-mail: rqv12a@prodigy.com

FOR SALE: Addison 5, beautiful red swirled cabinet w/ yellow trim - \$1,250. **WANTED:** Red Emersonette, imperfect. Mike Herman, #2-1731 Rockland Ave., Victoria, British Columbia, Canada V8S 1W6. (250) 595-2829

FOR SALE: (300+) titles: Radiotron, Rad lab, Bell lab, Rider - SASE for list. Charles Brett, 5980 Old Ranch Rd., Colorado Springs, CO 80908. (719) 495-8660

FOR SALE: McKay Dymek shortwave receiver DR 33, excellent - \$900. Edward H. Freeman, 631 Orchard Dr., Redlands, CA 92374. (909) 792-6779

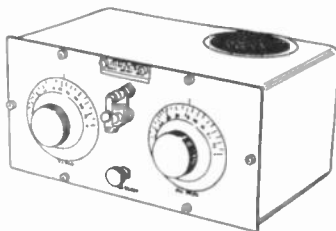
FOR SALE: Seco 1002 tube tester - \$95. John Kirby, 298 W. Carmel Dr., Carmel, IN 46032. (317) 843-2212

FOR SALE: Radiola 60 and VIII; Wurlitzer 9-tube long box; Miraco Super Six. Ray Miner, 1215 B., Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

FOR SALE: Transistors: Sanyo RP 1250; GPX A2845; GE P1791, arrow no model number - \$5 each. James S. Looney, Rt. 1, Box 54, Grundy, VA 24614. (540) 531-8677

FOR SALE: Steinite crystal set - \$250. TG-34-A keyer, with book, (3) tapes - \$100. Telephone unit RM-13-G, with case - \$100. U ship. John W. Weyer, 16979 110 Ave., Sperry, IA 52650. (319) 985-2405

WANTED: Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irena, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-805-259-2011



WANTED: Pre-1926 radios by AMRAD. Also, Amrad radio parts, accessories, and literature. Richard Sharisky, PO Box 521, Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 484-5784

WANTED: Amperex tube manuals from the 1950's or 1960's. Also odd or unusual tube types. Will pay \$100 for Eimac 500T tube. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

WANTED: "Steering wheel" knobs or junker Crosley E-15WE radio set. Hank Trabold, 2058 Nakiska Ct., Toms River, NJ 08755. (908) 244-2345. E-mail: trabold@exit109.com

WANTED: 500K audio control pot with tone tap I.R.C. D13-133X, Claristat AT-92, Mallory UT-427. Leon Bitters, 4209 Logtown Rd., Lena, WI 54139. (414) 834-3707

WANTED: Panel meters 2 3/4" round in mA DC up to 300 mA. Raul Gil, 270 Midland Ave., Montclair, NJ 07042. (201) 744-5559

WANTED: Victor Electrola/Radiolas, including parts sets. Especially need RCA power amplifiers AP-736 and AP-777, right-handed magnetic pickup and Radiola 64 drawer/chassis for VE 9-54. Jeff Lendaro, 1107 Logan St., Noblesville, IN 46060-2346. (317) 773-3969. E-mail: lendaroj@indy.tce.com

WANTED: Original clear plastic knobs for 1949 Emerson 636A table radio. John Pelham, W1JA, 1185 Bend Creek Trl., Suwanee, GA 30174. (770) 476-0473. E-mail: John_Pelham@msn.com

WANTED: Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio and aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

WANTED: Early Radio News magazines; books on telegraphy, wireless, biographies, etc. Steve Russell, 121 Horseshoe Dr., Kalispell, MT 59901. (406) 755-3321

WANTED: Scott Philharmonic with FM in any cabinet, chrome must be perfect, and in working order. Cash waiting !!! Within 300 miles of Chicago would be great. Many thanks. George Breckenridge, 17790 Pond Ridge Cir., Gurnee, IL 60031. (847) 356-5787 or (888) 212-9444, toll free

WANTED/FOR SALE: Mini mics., 1- to 3-in. wire or tape recorders. Jon Golden, 16 Roundwood Rd., Newton, MA 02164. (617) 332-5460. E-mail: 3dman@ziplink.net

WANTED: Radios made by Tri-City Electric, Tresco, Remco, made in Davenport, Ia. Thanks. Bill Allen, 505 S. 8th St., Eldridge, IA 52748. (319) 285-6472

WANTED: McIntosh C-108 preamps in excellent condition. Also need the eight-pin connecting cables that connect these preamps to the McIntosh amplifiers. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax: (909) 394-1194

Victrola Repair Service: Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 19 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

WANTED, ANY CONDITION: RBY, Hallicrafters S-35, PR-1, Collins 478R-1, Squires-Sanders SS-1V panadaptors; also schematics, manuals, ads, articles, technical data on them. John A. Benyo, 25 Schley Street, Garfield, NJ 07026

WANTED: Western Electric 100M or 205B tube socket. Also 205 type tubes. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511-3434. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

WANTED: Nice cabinet for Grebe MU-1 Synchrophase. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Ph./fax: (919) 851-1517

WANTED: Wilcox-Gay Recordio Model A-85 wood table model circa 1941. Any Wilcox-Gay literature; advertising, also sales brochures, catalogues, factory service material (not Sams or Rider's), anything relating to Wilcox-Gay history. Fada Model 740, ivory plastic table model, 1947. Rider's Volume XX. **FOR SALE:** Wood consoles: Victor R-32 and R-35 - \$40 ea. Doug Hershberger, 12 Lockport Rd., North Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 692-7836

WANTED: Elvis 50's LP's titled LPM 1254 and LPM 1382, and 50's Elvis E.P.s and 45's with picture sleeves. Michael Harrington, PO Box 250995, Little Rock, AR 72225

WANTED: Tuning dial scale for Philco 37-604. Milt Margolis, 6500 Harwood Ct., Springfield, VA 22152. (703) 451-4507

WANTED: Delco auto radios, (Buick): 980899 (1950); 980980 (1951/52); 981323 (1953); 981551 (1954); 981652 (1955). Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

WANTED: Western Electric and Duro-Vac tubes, 205D tennis ball shape only. Also WE SP-2A3, 6CA7/EL34 Bugle Boy or Mullard, 252A, 274A/B, 300A/B, 350A/B. Also balloon shape RCA or Cunningham 45 to 445, any brand balloon 50 to 450 or large ST shape, balloon 80 to 380. WE amps, Macintosh, Marantz, old radios, Tom Thumb, Detrola Pee-Wee, Air-King Skyscraper, any condition. Call, write or fax to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION Satisfaction - Guaranteed. Ray Sanders, 342 South Third, Cottage Grove, OR 97424. 541-942-0866

PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES: (Ceramic & magnetic) What do you need? Send SASE. J.J. Papovich, 53 Magnolia Ave., Pitman, NJ 08071. (609) 582-8279



COLLECTION FOR SALE - WAREHOUSE FULL: 800 plus radios. 80% are consoles - 1% are Xistors. No Catalins. Will sell in 100 unit (mixed) lots, no cherry picking. Will sell all to the highest bidder. A list will be furnished to serious buyer. I also have many t.v. tubes - Sams Photofacts and car radios. Contact: Bill Walker - 1527 Jerome Pl. - Helena, MT 59601 - 1-406-442-8498

FOR SALE: Kenwood TS430S, mint, CW filter FM, mike, DC cable, manual, original boxes - \$575. Yaesu FP757AT tuner, mint, manual - \$200. Swan WM3000 wattmeter - \$80. Heath SQ1 - \$12. UPS extra. **WANTED:** Yaesu FP800HD; swap mint FP757HD plus???. Swap Kenwood SP940 for Yaesu SP5. SASE for list parts, meters, filters, etc. George Goldstone, WBAP, 1010 Burham, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48304. (810) 647-3399

FOR SALE: Portables: Fada - \$40. Majestic Mighty Monarch - \$55. RCA Victor - \$35. Philco spotlight - \$60. Emerson - \$30. Transistors: Zenith Royal 59, Ross pen holder - \$40. Rolls Royce - \$25. Raleigh 55-9033 Japanese, Philco NT-807 - \$60. 4X2 cases - \$30. Scout kit - \$20. Meters: Simpson VTVM 303, Weston - \$15. Western Electric phone - \$25. 78 rpm records. Tube caddy + tubes - \$50. White Zenith J615W - \$55. Emerson 737B, Emerson 587A - \$70. Emerson 737 - \$65. Radiola III - \$110. Rider's 1-5, 6-16. David J. Grace, 20 Oneida St., Johnston, RI 02919. (508) 549-8405, days

FOR SALE: Pair of 1963 Channel Master walkie-talkies, work, hairline, both for - \$50. Gary Berg, 24 Pat Rd., Newburgh, NY 12550. (914) 565-5077

FOR SALE: Rider's Vol. 1 - \$55. Rider's Vols. 1-5 abb - \$35. Tung-Sol tube manual 2 vol. set - \$35. Tube substitution manual - \$8. RCA tube manual - \$8. Rider index's various 1-16 - \$10. GE service manual 1946-56 - \$8. Radio Servicing Manuals by Hicks, Marcus, Carr, Audels - \$10-\$15. Greg Mitchell, 8017 Dema Dr., Des Moines, IA 50320. (515) 287-2005

FOR SALE: Hammarlund or Drake MS4, spkr - \$35. Aerotron #500 aircraft transmitter - \$75. Heath lab scope 10-12 - \$75. Sig. gen. - \$35. Qmit QF1 - \$20. Radiola III-A plays - \$135. Ernie Odeneal, 2710 Lee St., Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788. E-mail: odeneal@webwide.net

THANKS!

*Thanks for suggesting
A.R.C. to your friends.*

*Did you know that nearly 20% of
our new subscriptions come from
referrals from subscribers?*

So spread the word about A.R.C.!

*Give the center coupon to a
collector, or ask us to send a
friend a free sample copy.*

*Help A.R.C. and
radio collecting grow!*

FOR SALE: (14) E.H. Scott consoles for sale, including an early 23 in Roslyn or Warrington cabinets. Call for info. We accept Visa, MasterCard and Discover. Alan Jespersion, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am to 8 pm 7 days. Fax only (612) 727-1908

FOR SALE: 1959 Cole Dictator tape dictation recorder with mic, tapes and manual, works - \$75. Jerome A. Wieland, 780 Charleston Ln., Hoffman Estates, IL 60195. (847) 934-1790

**— WANTED —
PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR
TELEGRAPH REVIEW
PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL
A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!
SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

FOR SALE: Rare book "From Semaphore to Satellite", International Telecommunications Union 1965 100th anniversary history edition, perfect, including dust cover - \$55 postpaid OBO. Radiotron Designers Handbook, 4th Edition, complete but broken binding - Offer?. J. Sandberg, 1138 Rustic Rd., Escondido, CA 92025-2213

FOR SALE: Small Addison, black/white marbling, crack - \$475. Green Emerson AU-190 case only, damaged - \$300. Emerson 838 hybrid, red - \$165. Buick transistor - \$70. Arvin 502 - \$80. Silvertone 2001, nice - \$65. Emerson Sunburst - \$85. Marantz hi-fi brochure - \$25. Radio Tokyo flier with early Japanese TV - \$45. Please call before 8 pm. Thanks. Brad Jones, 4801 Crofton Springs Ct., Greensboro, NC 27407. (910) 547-1919

FOR SALE: Thousands of magazines; Radio News; Wireless World; Electronics; etc. 1910. SASE. Richard Gray, 11869 High Ridge Rd., Lakeside, CA 92040

FOR SALE: Tubes 6550A GE N.I.B. - \$20 ea. ppd. Seeking Zenith vibrator 190-6V or equiv. Kelly Nichols, RD1, Box 103K, Greenwood, DE 19950. Voice/fax: (302) 349-5059

FOR SALE: 1930's Rockola jukebox amp - \$60 plus shipping, also have other Rockola parts. Steven Thompson, 504 Cardell Cir., Mableton, GA 30059. (770) 819-1743

FOR SALE: Tubes! Tubes! Tubes! Thousands of N.O.S. and rare collectible tubes. We ship anywhere. Coastal Concepts, 407 Ridge Ct., Kohler, WI 53044. (414) 208-0353

FOR SALE: Emerson EP405 chest - \$145 + UPS. Emerson Ingraham CG318 - \$55 + UPS. Deco Philco 41-226 - \$135 plus UPS. James W. Poitviant, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

FOR SALE: Fada 659 Catalin, maroon with butterscotch trim, excellent condition - \$590. Arkadyne battery set - \$125. American Bosch 38 - \$100. 205A - \$95. Atwater Kent 20 big box - \$90. Atwater Kent highboy - \$180. Clarion 420 - \$95. Grundig 85 - \$50. Zenith cathedral with external speaker - \$285. Zenith 33X - \$160. Please call after 6 pm Eastern Time after May 6th. J. Gary Cameron, 824 Andrews St., Southington, CT 06489. (860) 276-9200

WANTED: Catalin and Plaskon radios, any model or condition, will pay top prices. Call or write. Jean-Claude Reboul, 7010 S.W. 48 Ln., Miami, FL 33155. (305) 662-1986

WANTED: "Outside" horn phonographs, horns, boxes or parts. Also Zenith 6-S-27 chassis & Crosley 54 chassis - cash or have the following for trade. Chassis only Philco 89, Philco 20, Philco 70, RCA R71, Grebe Synchrophase, Mickey Mouse (Emerson 411), Emerson 520, Fada 1000. J.L. Acciavatti, PO Box 231, Southborough, MA 01772. (508) 476-3229

WANTED: Zenith Stratosphere, empty cabinet for same and other high tube count radios. Also Zenith and other pre-1950 advertising. We will buy or trade. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

WANTED: Information/literature on Simplex grandfather clock radio. Don Niess, Jr., 133 North 17th St., Wheeling, WV 26003. (304) 277-2629. E-mail: donniess@aol.com

WANTED: Dial glass for RCA 911K. Will pay a generous reward for this piece. Keith Roman, 3306 Old Winter Garden Rd., Orlando, FL 32805. (407) 578-0426

WANTED: Signal Corps BC-14A and DeForest DT-600 and other crystal sets too. Galen Feight, The Crystal Radio Guy, 3104 SE 20th, Portland, OR 97202. (503) 231-9708

WANTED: Knobs for Airline 62-188; chassis for RCA 4X; Shure P86R crystal pickup; cartridge for Dual 1218; manual for RCA VEP 150 VCR. Ray Burnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701

WANTED: Hidden tuning dial glass for Bendix 526A table. Seldom used/obsolete tube data for EICO 625 tube tester. **FOR SALE:** Philco 41-316 with mystery control. Greg Williams, 7602 Blue Boy Pl., Louisville, KY 40291. (502) 231-9430

WANTED: Emerson U5-A, nice and complete. Howard VanderNaald, 2625 N. 77th Ct., Elmwood Park, IL 60707. (708) 456-0320, before 9 PM CST

One Month Free!

BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS

If you renew before the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

WANTED: Fada 480-A 1926; Brunswick 5WO 1928 and a Fada loop ant. Ken Martin, 12667 Eckard Way, Auburn, CA 95603. (916) 885-0243

WANTED: Coronado wood console Model 43-6927 or 43-6951. Steve Danielson, 7630 Grand Oaks Cir., Lincoln, NE 68516. (402) 488-8697

WANTED: Central Electronics CE20A, 1950's ham transmitter. Cash or will trade old radio items. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402. (816) 726-3038

WANTED: Video cameras, broadcast or professional, need not work, the older the better. Bill Artzberger, 2171 Babcock Blvd., Pittsburgh, PA 15209. (800) 820-0402. Fax: (412) 821-0403

WANTED: Plug-in coils, owners manual, other info about Pilot AC Super Wasp. Thanks. Lars Roose, 10100 Chapala Ct. NE, Albuquerque, NM 87111. (505) 296-4129

WANTED: Magazines: Aug. 56, Sep 80 Popular Electronics; May 57 Radio & TV News. Michael Burke, PO Box 439, Westminster, MA 01473. (508) 874-0908

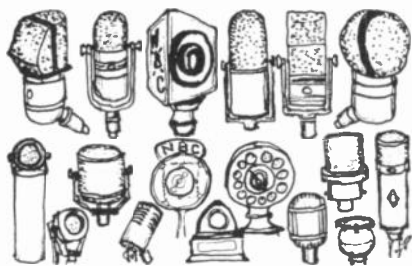


WANTED: Pilot set pictured and similar, also Pilots with drum-type dials. Pay to \$1,500 or have trades. Pay finders fee for information leading to purchase. Shipping from anywhere no problem. Thanking everyone in advance. Bill Moore, 3049 Box Canyon Rd., Huntsville, AL 35803. (205) 880-1207

WANTED: Red Zeniths, R512U, H511U. Other bright-colored Zeniths. Also Zenith T545, any color. Phil Brunais, 14185 Pleasanton Hwy., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (616) 864-3143

WANTED: Two wire driver for Crosley D speaker. Also case for Erla Superflex. Marion Van Hal, 1328 Orchard Dr., Pella, IA 50219. (515) 628-2347

WANTED: Manuals for Leader LSG230 FM multiplex generator. Copies OK. John Lomas, 253 Elm Ave., Glen Riddle, PA 19063-5739. (610) 459-0186, machine on 4 rings



WANTED

FOR MY BROADCASTING MUSEUM

Microphones, stands, call letter plates. Tube amplifiers, mixers, compressors, Hi-Fi equipment. Speakers, on-air lights, equalizers. Disk, wire & tape recorders. Blank recording disks. Catalogs, magazines, manuals. 16" transcriptions, turntables, arms, pickups. Early TV cameras & receivers. Elaborate console, deco, plastic, mirror, novelty & wireless radios. Jukeboxes & parts. Acoustic phonographs.

We are looking for all makes of equipment, and especially *Western Electric*, *Telefunken*, *Neufmann* and *RCA*. The museum contains various duplicates and items surplus to our needs, and many of these articles are available for sale or trade. The collection is located in my Victorian seaside inn, *The Caffrey House*, situated on a bay next to the ocean, in the Southampton resort area of Long Island. A trade of equipment for a stay at the hotel is always encouraged.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942
516-728-9835

FOR SALE/TRADE: Heathkit W-6M (70 watt) mono block pure amplifiers with correct tubes - \$1,800 for pair. Grommes Mod 10-PG - \$225; and Thordarson Mod T-31W-10 (triode amp) using 2A3's - \$350. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: LSI/Bogen Model 200A commercial amp w/tubes, original box - \$220 + UPS. Paul Hametty, 4805 Parkmoor Dr., Westerville, OH 43082. (614) 882-1979

FOR SALE: Lewol leather radio - \$95. Crosley SM3, side veneer warpage - \$45. Atec-5, 5-tube chassis with glossy Bakelite panel - \$200. **WANTED:** Barbie novelty transistor radios. Kevin & Kathy Moe, 932 Adams St., Ottawa, IL 61350-4310. (815) 433-4598, eves.

FOR SALE: Microphone Electro-Voice 636, brand new in box with papers - Best Offer over \$150. Mike Taylor, KA6OJO, 225 N. Adlena Dr., Fullerton, CA 92833. (714) 871-6665, daytime or early evening

FOR SALE: Practical Wireless, an English publication from the '50's, (25) issues - \$25 plus postage. David Buck, 3630 Wilcox St., San Diego, CA 92106. (619) 224-5821. E-mail: whnf46a@prodigy.com

FOR SALE: Truetone D2210 unusual Art Deco metal with aluminum trim, (pic E.O.R. 1, p. 191), unrestored - \$95. **WANTED:** Ivory knob for Emerson 520. Maureen Martin, 1407 Memory Ln., Lutz, FL 33549

FOR SALE: Airline tombstone, circa 1935, Deco styling, needs veneer work, but sound - \$45. Zenith Trans-Oceanic H-500 - \$40. The Radio Girls at Roselawn, Penrose - \$15. R. Burick, 274 14th St., Ambridge, PA 15003. (412) 266-4516

FOR SALE: Books, literature, parts, manuals, tubes, ham stuff, magazines, catalogs, much more. SASE list. Bill Tucker, W4FXE, 1965 S. Ocean Dr., Apt. 15-G, Hallandale, FL 33009. (954) 456-1349

FOR SALE: UTC S-47 plate transformer, 2,000 to 3,000 VCT at 300 mA - \$90. Philco 66 tombstone, works but needs cleaning - \$75. James Homan, 401 Valley Dr., Valley Springs, SD 57068. (605) 757-6424

FOR SALE: Philco 46-1209 console radio-phonograph, for restoration, pickup only - \$45. Ted S. Liszewski, 182 Farview Ave., Paramus, NJ 07652-3235. (201) 262-8578

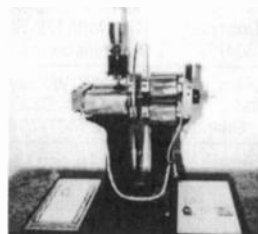
FOR SALE: Popular Mechanics, Popular Science magazines, 1950 to 1959 - \$2 ea. plus postage. Ed Povraznik, 9606 Biddulph Rd., Brooklyn, OH 44144. (216) 661-0032

FOR SALE: One used adjustable chassis handler - \$25 plus. One used adjustable circuit board handler - \$25 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Rider's 1-22 - \$475. Philco 38 - \$95. Restored Silvertone Trans-Oceanic brown leather - \$95. Phil Boydston, 640-18 Tete Lours Dr., Mandeville, LA 70471-7101. (504) 845-0867

FOR SALE: RCA 6BY4A portable 45 player radio, pink and white, as found, no adapter. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (313) 675-5847

FOR SALE: S-108 Hallicrafters, no cabinet. (2) used 45s - \$40 ppd. (3) N.O.S. 826's gov't surplus - \$65 ppd. (1) 12A N.O.S. - \$20 ppd. Pete Putra, 1429 Lawndale Ave., Racine, WI 53403. (414) 632-2543



FOR SALE: Super rare 1931 see-all scanning disc TV with Eveready-Raytheon kino lamp (neon television tube), very clean original condition mounted on wood base, museum quality piece - Best Offer over \$6,000 by June 1st, 1997. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

FOR SALE/TRADE: Sams CB repair books 1/262, missing eight books - \$300 plus UPS. **WANTED:** DAV keychain tags, paying - \$2 ea. John Williams, Jr., PO Box 1545, Scarborough, ME 04070-1545. (207) 775-4212

FOR SALE: Electro-Voice Wolverine full-range loudspeaker, Model #LS12, good cones and coil, thin profile - \$60. Randy Massey, 20937 Indiana, Trenton, MI 48183. (313) 676-7086

FOR SALE/TRADE: Eico 324 and 330 RF signal generators; B&K 960 transistor radio analyst. A.J. Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. (407) 351-5536

FOR SALE: Radio handbooks, ARRL Handbooks, plus hundreds of other old and new radio books. List SASE. Stuart T. Carter, II, W4NHC, 680 Fernwood Dr., Melbourne, FL 32904-1995. (407) 727-3015

FOR SALE: JRC NRD-525, mint - \$625. SX-100 - \$145. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201) 285-0233

FOR SALE: Western Electric 2N-110 grey top hat '56 date transistors, Philco L5129 gold 7-51 - \$15 ea. Wm. Harder, 911 W. Northrup St., Lansing, MI 48911-3640

FOR SALE: Sony ICF 6700W - \$450. Panasonic RF4900 - \$375. Panasonic RF-3000, large multiband - \$300. Zenith 3000-1 - \$80. **WANTED:** Sony Earth Orbiter 5100/5090. Telefunken Allegro 5183W. Nordmende Globe Travelers. Grundig Satellis. Electro Technics, 12 Blossom St., Centerville, MA 02632. (508) 771-5275

CATALIN	WANTED
WANTED	RADIOS



TOP PRICES PAID!

Michael Lawlor
P.O. Box 179
Santa Barbara, CA
93102
(805) 682-2336

FOR SALE: Crosley 148. **WANTED:** Fairbanks-Morse semaphore dial tombstone; Echophone 17. Curt Schreiber, 3923 East Latoka St., Springfield, MO 65809. (417) 887-5184, collect. E-mail: Curtradio@aol.com

FOR SALE: Vogue picture records: 707 - \$50; 719 - \$50; 726 - \$50; 753 - \$50; 725 - \$50. Larry Nelson, 1338 Howell, Cape Girardeau, MO 63701. (573) 334-8618

FOR SALE: Motorola 61T21 BC/SW table model, limited production pre-WWII, plays - \$80. Paul Brouillette, KABLMC, 611 Illinois St., Geneva, IL 60134. (630) 208-6406. E-mail: elsah@prodigy.net



FOR SALE: Spirit of St. Louis 1940's military style receiver whose ancestors once reported troop movements on the Western Front. You flip on the toggle switch, the indicator light turns on, and you leap forward into the 21st century. Tune the lighted airplane dial to your favorite AM or FM station, fine tune the loop antenna with the rotary dial and sit back. You'll enjoy the great sound and tone. Beautifully constructed with its wood cabinet, chiseled aluminum dash, AM-FM, TV-1 & TV-2, weather band, cassette. Four side handles, portable AC/DC with adapter included, batteries not included. Units dimensions are: 15 1/2H x 14 3/4W x 8 1/2D - \$99.95 inc. S&H. Send your check or money order to: Ben Martin, 20885 Redwood Rd., Castro Valley, CA 94546. (510) 582-6804

FOR SALE/TRADE: E.I.Co. detector - \$200. Duck spark gap - \$110. Loose couplers; Remier - \$200. Murdock - \$200. Dick Kowalski, KB8MR, 32823 Gloede Dr., Warren, MI 48093. (810) 294-4117

FOR SALE: Spring sale on N.O.S. tubes, bulk OD3, OB3 - 50¢. 6BK4B - \$1; 7N7 - 35¢. Others - 10¢ and up. Radios: Zenith 6S152 - \$95; Westinghouse H503T5 - \$7.50; early portable, Symphonic Mod D - \$30. Pilot T601A - \$15. Others under \$20. Radio City Products Mod 805B tube tester, tests 01-A's - \$25. 2-stamp LSASE for May list. Charles D. Blair, 815 N. 5th St., Cambridge, OH 43725. (614) 432-4453, 9-5

FOR SALE: Radios, transistors, hi-fi equipment, literature, jukebox parts. Fada L56 yellow/blue grille, not perfect - Call. RCA 45X1 - \$125. Saba 100 - \$250. Transistors: Brionvega TS502 (A.R.C. Jan. 1997, p. 6) - \$425. Motorola X11B - \$25. Trancel TP194 - \$150. Fisher Multiplex MPX200 - \$115. Phase Linear 4000 - \$395. Copy owners manual - \$9 ea.; McIntosh MC275, MC225, Dynakit Mark III, Dynakit 70. Rockola 1422; title board, push-button assembly, set color cylinders. All items electronically un-restored. **WANTED:** Deco radios, parts, hi-fi equipment, speakers. Ross Litrenta, PO Box 41, Eastchester, NY 10709-0041. Tel./fax: (914) 337-7176

WANTED: Lackner neon clocks in Catalin and plastic in any condition, will pay \$300 and up. Please call or write: Gaelle Reboul, 7010 S.W. 48 Ln., Miami, FL 33155. (305) 662-1986

WANTED: Zenith dial assy. for porthole TV, door knob Am. Bosch 48, speaker Philco 90. Keith Park, 795 Grooms Rd., Rexford, NY 12148. (518) 373-0417

WANTED: E.F. Johnson Hamalogs, T-1 thru T-5. Bruce T. Hering, 41120 State Highway 13, Waseca, MN 56093-4217. (507) 835-5619

WANTED: Deco clocks, especially Lackner Neon-Glo. Catalins all colors, especially lavender, blue, red, green. Kevin Dooley, BE Division, 4303 Diamond Head Rd., Honolulu, HI 96816. (808) 734-9115. E-mail: kdooley@aloha.com

WANTED: Deco radios; Catalin, Plaskon and wood, Fada, Emerson, Detrola, Kadette, Garod, Motorola, Automatic, Air King, Cyart. Ross Litrenta, PO Box 41, Eastchester, NY 10709-0041. Tel./fax: (914) 337-7176

WANTED: McIntosh parts, cabinets, systems, tube amps, all tuners. Altec 604 B, C, factory cabinets, factory Karlson 15" cabinets; Thorens, Garrard 301 turntables, Scott LK150 cover with or without amp; Audiocyclopedia 1st & 2nd printings. Marantz 7 cabinet. Walt Fleming, 182 Plain Hill Rd., Norwich CT 06360. (860) 889-1957

WANTED: EICO oscilloscope Model 460 and electronic switch Model 488 manuals. Ken Potvin, 22 Kiki Cir., Cranston, RI 02912. (401) 822-2797

WANTED: Tune A Light tube for Atwater Kent Model 612, also used in 812, 480, 469, 266, 99 & 96. Bob Gidney, 411 W. Spruce St., West, TX 76691. (817) 826-5105

WANTED: Silvertone Model #4565 tabletop radio in working condition. Eric Benedict, WDBMHR, 10235 Wentworth Rd., Streetsboro, OH 44241-5158. (330) 274-2208

WANTED: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all models. Tubes and transistors, any condition. Zenith military Trans-Oceanics: R520/URR; R520A/URR. Zenith wood table models. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

WANTED: Chassis for GE K-43-C, Fada Special, Radiola 16, Crosley 6-60, Trirdyn Special, Stewart-Wamer 300, Century of Progress. Cabinets for Pfanstiehl 30, 75, Radiola IV, Richard B. Jehlik, 14441 N. River Rd., Omaha, NE 68112. (402) 457-4604, after 7 pm CST

Virginia City RADIO MUSEUM 109 So. "F" St.

On display - Wireless and Radio Apparatus from 1915 through the 1950's. Plus hundreds of accessories, photos and Vintage Ham Radio Station.

**OPEN DAILY DURING SUMMER
CALL AHEAD FOR WINTER HOURS**

Henry (WA7YBS) & Sharon (KC7TKF) Rogers,
P.O. Box 511, Virginia City, Nevada 89440

Tel: 702-847-9047 or

E-mail: radiomuseumofvc@webtv.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Excellent working Grebe Mod CR-9 - \$850. Sodian DR-6 - \$1,700. Rare and original 1925 slant-front Hammarlund (battery set) AM radio - \$400. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE: Heathkit AT-1 transmitter, very good - \$65. Silvertone chairside radio, nice, sounds good - \$90. Plus UPS. M.B. Gaskins, WB4MNZ, 227 Risen Ave., Campbellsville, KY 42718. (502) 465-3755

FOR SALE: Sharp FY410 10-band portable radio - \$40. **WANTED:** RCA 1934 Service Manual. Armand Cote, 6 Sycamore Ct., Atkinson, NH 03811-2727. (603) 362-8715. E-mail: Arcote@aol.com

FOR SALE: Fluke 8060A laboratory DVM - \$195. Toshiba 7TP30 radio in hinged case - \$50. Tom Ackerman, 18828 Maple, Carlyle, IL 62231. (618) 594-4759

FOR SALE: RCA Electrons Tube sign, 2 sided - \$140. Philco Repair Rate sign - \$30. Buddy Cartee, 205 Mason Rd., Chesnee, SC 29323. (864) 578-3532

FOR SALE: Philco Transitone clock radio, 50's, tortoise plastic or Catalin, vg cond. - \$30. Bill Chereny, 6 Gate Ln., Metuchen, NJ 08840. (908) 549-2165

FOR SALE: Super nice 1st Zenith 500 tubeless all-transistor, maroon - \$125. **WANTED:** Braun pocket radios. Westrex sound tape cassettes. Harald Herp, 6615 Michele Ct., Huntingtown, MD 20639. (301) 855-7071

FOR SALE: Microphones: Shure 315, American D22, Electro-Voice 636, more. Call after 5:30 Pacific Time. Lloyd Nesbitt, 2840 Alabama St., La Crescenta, CA 91214. (818) 248-5855

FOR SALE: Regency TR-1G small hairline - \$300. Vernon Shatwell, 13721 W. 86th, Sapulpa, OK 74066. (918) 224-4551

FOR SALE: Twelve tested good 6D6 tubes and twelve tested good 6C6 tubes - \$40 ppd. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO
Antique Radio Classified
P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

FOR SALE: Kenwood R-1000 general coverage receiver with operators manual, new Kiwa IF filter, pin diodes, bipolar caps - \$295. For Yaesu FRG-7700: service manual - \$20; FRV 7700 VHF converter - \$30. Heath IT-121 in/out of circuit transistor/FET tester - \$45. Heath QF-1 Q multiplier - \$20. Eico 324 signal generator - \$25. Eico 369 sweep/marker generator - \$45. AN/URM-25 signal generator - \$60. B&W 424 low pass filter - \$10. N.I.B. Omega antenna noise bridge - \$10. N.O.S. circa 40's volume controls (65) - \$20. (1) lot old radio knobs (80) - \$10. N.O.S. Meissner and Miller osc., IF xfms (12) - \$10. Helipot (9) and duo dials (5) - \$20. Ass'd panel meters (20) - \$20. Shop assortment 1/4 watt resistors (1 lb.) - \$10. All above plus shipping. Andrew Gretchenuk, 12233 Rosara Ave., Warm Mineral Springs, FL 34287. (941) 423-0647

FOR SALE: Plastic dial covers for over two-hundred different radios; some of them are AK 145, Belmont 6D111, Addison #2, Crosley 61, Fada 1000, Hallicrafters S-38, S-39, Hammarlund HQ180 clock cover, National 240D, Zenith 8G005 - \$150 ea. includes postage. Doyle Roberts, HC63, Box 236-1, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@artello.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: E.H. Scott's "first" chrome set, a 1931 Allwave 12 Deluxe with plug-in coils, power supply, excellent chrome, dual dials - \$1,250. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030, or fax (203) 272-2002

TUBES • PARTS • SUPPLIES

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR...

TUBES:

Over 3500 receiving, transmitting, audio and industrial types in stock, including many foreign and early types.

TRANSFORMERS:

Hard to find power, filament and output transformers as well as filter chokes for tube equipment. We feature HAMMOND performance transformers as well as many new old stock transformers.

CAPACITORS:

High voltage electrolytic and mylar capacitors, multi-section capacitors and more for tube circuits.

PARTS:

Resistors, tube sockets, potentiometers, knobs, dial belt lamps, diodes, speakers, wire, phonograph needles and cartridges and much more.

LITERATURE:

Extensive selection of literature and books on antique radios, tubes, circuits diagrams, communication gear and hi-fi equipment. Some items not available elsewhere!

SUPPLIES:

Grill cloth, cabinet restoration supplies, batteries, chemicals, tools, test meters, gifts and kits.



CALL OR FAX FOR OUR NEW 40 PAGE CATALOG!

ANTIQUE ELECTRONIC SUPPLY™

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

8221 S. MAPLE AVE. • TEMPE, AZ 85283 • (602) 820-5411 • FAX (602) 820-4843 or (800) 708-8789

FOR SALE: Globe-type tubes with good filament but low emissions, five 80 and five X01-A chassis stuffers – \$25 ppd. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Cameys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: RCA portable Strato-World #3-BX-671 AC-DC brown leather, SW, vg – \$100. Silverstone portable #7224, brown leatherette, AC-DC, vg SW – \$75. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

FOR SALE: RCA 66X9 – \$500 + UPS. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

FOR SALE: Taffet Radio and Television audio oscillator TS382F/U bench test unit, made in 1957, output variable 20 to 200,000 CPS, output adjustable zero to 10 volts, weight 42 pounds – \$75 plus shipping. Ron Franzen, 4307 Wild Ivy Ct., Arlington, TX 76016. (817) 451-5282

FOR SALE: N.O.S. RCA TV stands – \$20-\$30. RCA 1958 21" console TV, blonde cabinet, excellent picture, near new, original price tags – \$175. Motorola VK101 10" console TV – \$75. Popular Science Radio Fix-it book, 1946 – \$20. RCA 6C5 clock radio, new – \$25. Setchell-Carlson TV test jigs. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876

FOR SALE: RCA 45 rpm changer, Emerson 518 – \$55. Knight Kit R55A – \$60. Military mobile antenna mounting bracket w/big brown insulator labeled "MP-68 GARLET". RCA amp RS151B, labeled "HI-FI" w/(2) 6V6's. Channel Master 6528A-1, w/case. Automatic CL100B. Motorola (Galvin) 5T, Steinite voltmeter 3342, 0-4 volts. Arvin 502, flat-top. Zenith K412R. Send SASE for catalog/flyer/literature list. **WANTED:** RCA amp: Type SA352LC; MI-38104C. Wilbur Gilroy, 129 Belmont Ave., Clarks Green, PA 18411. E-mail: wlbrg@aol.com

FOR SALE: Zenith: 7G605, vg – \$350; 8G005 – \$80. RCA Strato-World 7BX10, like new – \$125. Heathkit: Apache, vg – \$175; SB10 – \$55. Hallicrafters SX42 & R42, vg – \$250. Eddystone 77OU, exc – \$250. Philco 37-620 – \$75. National NC 125, vg – \$110. Radiola 66 – \$60. Eico 150 signal tracer, N.I.B. – \$75. B&K 960 – \$35. Fred Watson, 581 W. Summit St., McClure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798

FOR SALE: Tempo PS-6A power supply – \$10. Shure 444 microphone – \$15. Drake W-4 wattmeter – \$20. Sony Betamax SL-5000 VCR, needs work – \$25. Hitachi VT-39EM multisystem VCR, needs work – \$25. All items plus shipping. Glenn Cuthrell, WB4VEJ, 910 W. 2nd St., Roanoke Rapids, NC 27870.

FOR SALE: Sony #TC-900 three-inch tape recorder – \$25. Philco #38-10 radio bar – \$375. Philco #D655 portable – \$12. RCA #WO33A oscilloscope – \$40. Eico #460 scope – \$35. Philco #46-1213 chassis – \$25. Echophone #EC2 – \$35. Hewlett Packard #652A test osc. – \$25. Gertsch RT5 transformer ratio – \$20. Johnson Messenger Two – \$25. Crosley #148 cathedral – \$140. RCA 94-510 radio-phono – \$35. Phao-stron #MA1 volt-ohmmeter – \$30. GE #AP brass blade & guard fan – \$50. Lafayette sweep gen. – \$15. Bogen #CH6100 watt amp – \$50. RCA #8X521 Bakelite – \$30. RCA #103 speaker – \$60. Military #ME 70A VOM – \$15. Gloritone 27S radio – \$140. Majestic #8B08D chassis – \$20. Grundig Majestic #3192 – \$50. **WANTED:** 7" TV in upright cabinet like Sentinel, Silverstone, Teletone; doesn't have to work. Call: Walt Wrabec, Rt. 4, Box 370, Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

Cincinnati Antique Radio Society and Antique Radio
Collectors of Ohio
Presents the Fifth Annual



Radio Rama 97

A Show, Swap Meet, and Gathering
for Antique Radio Enthusiasts

**Cincinnati, Ohio
June 27 & 28, 1997**

Host Hotel

Signature Inn

Turfway Road
Florence, KY 41042
(606) 371-0081

Free Coffee / Continental Breakfast
For Registered Guests

Exit 182 off I-75
10 minutes south of Cincinnati
2nd exit south of I-275

Special Room Rate: \$56.95
Antique Radio Meet Must Be Mentioned
Within walking distance of many restaurants.

Thursday

Hospitality Session 6:00 - 9:00 PM

Friday

Swap Meet starts at dawn

10:00 AM
Open Exhibition
"Crosley - 75th Anniversary"

2:00 PM
Caravan Tour
"Gray History of Wireless Museum"

7:00 PM
Seminar
"Crosley" presentation by Charles J. Stinger

Saturday

Swap Meet starts at dawn

Exhibition continues 10:00 AM - till ?

General Admission

\$5.00 per family (All one address)

Vendor Fee

\$15.00 per space which includes
2 general admissions.

Info: Bob Sands (513) 858-1755

FOR SALE: RCA TV Technical Reference Library, technical workshop series, Volumes 1 & 2, hardcover loose-leaf - \$20 plus. Elwood F. Hunt, 308 Georgetown Rd., Carneys Point, NJ 08069. (609) 299-5259

FOR SALE: Butterscotch/red Commander, DeWald Lyre, several Temples, Fada L-56. Following have damage: Charlie McCarthy, DeWald A-502, Kadette Clockette, L-56 shell, GE jewel box bottom shell. Also U5-A, Olympic, Coloradios, blue Northern Electric Rainbow, Refrigeradio, crisp Emerson Ingraham DY-349 w/louvers, 888 Explorers, Atlas, 1962 Pateks Japanese mini-recorder M.I.B. Also Catalin mah-jongg, S&P, clocks, poker rack/chips, red/butterscotch checker sets, (5) - \$100. Reddy Kilowatt N.O.S. pins, Henry Dreyfuss and George Nelson items, Chase. Ted Chronister, 7073 Carlisle Pike, #26, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 766-6436

FOR SALE: Supreme Most Often Needed Servicing Information, Radio Diagrams Volumes 1 thru 10, Television Diagrams Volumes 1 thru 5 - \$225/all fifteen originals. Receiver manuals for R-389/URR; R-390/URR; R-390A/URR; R-394/URR; R-1394/URR/R-1420/URR; R-1421A/R-1421B. Oscilloscope manuals for AN/USM-24C; AN/USM-50; AN/USM-81; Tektronix Type 531, Type 535A, Type 545; Panasonic Omnivision IV PV-1000 VCR operations/service instructions, manuals - \$25 ea. + S&H. Teac Model 450 stereo cassette deck w/parts list - \$45 + UPS. Ampex Micro 9A portable cassette recorder complete w/service manual - \$45 + UPS. Tom Vilov, 603 Homewood Dr., Pocomoke City, MD 21851. (410) 957-1407

FOR SALE: Presto Junior record cutter, with manual - \$80. **WANTED:** Hallicrafters HT-1, HT-9, HT-31, 5-T, SX-11, SX-17, SX-25. Howard receivers. Ken Seymour, KA70SM, 9115 S.W. 176th Ave., Beaverton, OR 97007. (503) 306-7439, 24 hrs. E-mail: ken.seymour@attws.com

• WANTED •
**EARLY
PLASTICS**



Top prices paid for prewar plastic radios
by Air King, Kadette, Detrola, RCA, etc.

RADIOART

Jim Meehan

P.O. Box 102 • Centerbrook, CT 06409
(860) 526-1762

FOR SALE: Six phonograph turntables, some new, only - \$45 ea. plus \$20 shipping. Sony TC-65 early cassette player, N.I.B. - \$50. Dejar-Grundig small reel tape recorder, West German, with case - \$40. All plus shipping. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Emerson 561 maroon and gold - \$50. Zenith H-511 - \$50. Silvertone 4500 black, white knobs - \$90. Silvertone 9001 white - \$40. All in Machine Age. RK Radio Lab S-4605 radio keg (same as Bunis 1, p. 123 but with 50's chassis) - \$140. **WANTED:** Info on original grille cloth for Philco 20B Baby Grand. Bill Gebhardt, PO Box E, Liverpool, PA 17045. (717) 444-3403

FOR SALE: Chassis, speakers, assorted parts for Bendix 646A, 697A end tables (no dials). Pilot AM-FM tuner AF-825, Zenith 5R086 RIRP - \$25. Lyric All-American Mohawk double door highboy console, rough but workable - \$60, pickup. Plus shipping on others. **WANTED:** Cabinets for Radiola Regenoflex, US Apex 7A cathedral. Chassis for GM 250, Westinghouse WR-14, Majestic 363. Brian Kurlle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

**FAX NUMBER FOR
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED
(508) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders
See inside front cover for details**

FOR SALE: Bell RC-136 Recordophone. Masto Model 53 tape recorder. Webster wire recorder 80-1, have (6) of this one. Heathkit audio oscillator Model AO1. Hewlett Packard Model 430-C microwave power meter. Heathkit TV. alignment gen. Model TS-4. Eico flyback xfmr & yoke. Tester Model 944. RCA WT 110A tube tester. Rek-o-kut unit, looks like amp and/or mixer. NRI electronic multitester. Take it all cheap-cheap. Spring is here and so are the birds. **WANTED:** Buying jukeboxes and parts. Bob Matson, 4535 14th Ave., Rock Island, IL 61201. (309) 786-1476

FOR SALE: Beginner's radio repair guides, charts, codes and repair information. Send SASE for list. Charles Ahr, 2291 Sylveld Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45238

FOR SALE: (4) meters from Hickock traceometer - \$30/all ppd. Jim Farago, 4017 42nd Ave. S, Minneapolis, MN 55406-3528. (612) 722-0708

FOR SALE: Gilfillan bullet radio Model 58M, lt. cream Plaskon with repaired section on top, otherwise it's fine and says great - \$90+. Bill Miller, 3410 Hunnicutt Ln., Sacramento, CA 95821. (916) 489-1703

FOR SALE: 1928 Daven 24" Type T-4680 scanning disc with original box, has red & black label with (3) sets of scan holes - \$1,000. Larry Dunn, 473 Serento Cir., Thousand Oaks, CA 91360. (805) 492-7111

FOR SALE: DeForest DV3 & DL4 ceramic/tipped Audions, N.O.S. in tin containers - \$100 ea. Wayne Abare, 335 Meadowood Ln. W, Melbourne, FL 32904. (407) 727-8559, after 5:30 pm weekdays

FOR SALE: Heathkit catalogs 1963-67, (10), vg - \$30. Radio World magazine, 9/22/23, vg - \$5. Wooden bell and ring for Music Master horn, vg - \$40. **WANTED:** Lollipop mike for Wilcox-Gay Recordio Junior. Ned Connors, 29 Allen Ave., Barrington, RI 02806. (401) 246-0164. E-mail: nconnors@ici.net

FOR SALE: 55-cent LSASE for list of new/used receiving/transmitting tubes. Many thousands added lately. Sell or trade for old or unusual tubes or related material for my collection. John H. Walker, Jr., 16112 W. 125th St., Olathe, KS 66062. (913) 782-6455. E-mail: johnh.walker@alliedsignal.com

FOR SALE: Want to brush up on your electronics? (5) hardcover books for - \$50 plus \$10 shipping. Includes Rapid Radio Repair, Rapid TV Repair, Basic TV Course, TV and Radio Tube Troubles, and TV - It's a Cinch. Maurer Television, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

FOR SALE: Zenith white chairside - \$250. Rada-Cron cathedral clock radio, 1931 - \$650. Philco 118B cathedral - \$350. Detrola receiver for TV sound reception, 1929 - \$300. Kadette Plaskon cabinet, 1932, new - \$350. Detrola Pee Wee - \$600. Patrick Henry Jr. crystal set - \$300. Bill Rolf, 30131 Center Ridge, Westlake, OH 44145. (216) 871-4547

FOR SALE: Moving Sale: Yep, we're moving up the coast a bit, where it's still green and folks don't figure a red light is a place to empty ashtrays! So! The following stuff is available real reasonable to downright cheap. Scott 800B, in Chippendale cabinet, nice cabinet, rusty works - \$250 OBO. U-test'm drugstore tube tester - \$75. Dynakit FM tuner tube - \$25. Tanberg tube stereo reel-to-reel - \$50. Sony reel-to-reel tube - \$125. Norelco solid-state reel-to-reel - \$40. Hickok 533 for parts - Offer. Silvertone wire recorder with clock - \$50. Harman Kardon AM/FM tube receiver in walnut case, rebuilt, nice - \$75. Harman Kardon integrated tube amp, 30 watt per channel - \$95. Linn Sondek fancy turntable with Denon pickup - \$125. Western Electric G39 mic, fair cosmetics, no yoke - \$250. Altec 639A, fair/poor cosmetics, no yoke - \$200. EV 644 shotguns, (2), scratchy chrome, work - \$40 ea. Several transistors, Zenith 500H oval, black, excellent - \$95. GE turquoise, slightly larger, with handle, Channel Masters, 6500 Series, large and small, black. Others: buy as batch, cheap. Some tube and table portables, also cheap. Still have much Polaroid and other photo stuff. Large SASE for list. Bring cash and van. Ward Kremer, 301 S.W. 16th St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315. Phone/fax: (954) 524-5652. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

FOR SALE: Hi-fi & speakers: McIntosh pair MC-30's - \$800; pr. C-8's clean - \$300; MC-240's exc to mint - \$1,500-\$1,850; MR-78 - \$950; C20 fair cos. cond., works great - \$500; C20 n.mint - \$850. Scott 299 - \$195; 350 mint w/cab. - \$200; 350 exc - \$125; HK Cit. II exc cond. w/GE N.O.S. 6550 matched - \$750. Heath tube preamp WA-P2 - \$125; HK A260 amp/pre (4-6L6's) - \$195; (1) Dyna Mark IV - \$125; Nak Dragon - \$950; Klips LaScallas n. mint - \$1,000. Pr. Altec 803a's - \$350. EV 12TRX w/xover - \$175. Split shipping on speakers. Jim Cochran, 12511 S.W. 106th Ter., Miami, FL 33186-3755. Voice/ans/fax: (305) 273-6288

FOR SALE: Radio Physics by Ghirardi - \$20. WANTED: Rider's Radio Vols. 18-23, peanut tube portables. Phil Tripoli, PO Box 1213, Redondo Beach, CA 90278

FOR SALE: Philco 84B cathedral - \$95. Majestic 71 highboy - \$85. Doug Koehn, 2022 Grove Ave., Quincy IL 62301. (217) 228-1257. E-mail: dkoehn@harris.com

FOR SALE: Rare Emud Model #1010 museum quality inside and out - \$3,500 firm. Visit Jim Brown TV, 7708 Main St., West Rushville, OH 43163. (614) 536-7322

FOR SALE/TRADE: 200-meter spark gap transmitter, circa 1905, w/DC motor. This beautiful oak and maple wood panel unit measures 37"H x 22"W x 16"D and works beautifully. It took its most recent owner over two years of meticulous labor to restore this historic piece, and he is known as one of the most respected collectors in New England. Since then, it has won the Matlack Award and Best of Show at the AWA Conference in Rochester, N. Y. The original owner passed away at the age of ninety before final restoration was completed. Additional information and details available. Serious inquiries only. Call: Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. (203) 272-6030 or fax (203) 272-2002

FOR SALE/TRADE: Early Crosley battery set collection, outstanding quality, many rarities. Approximately 70 pieces, will not break up, too much effort putting it together. Reasonable but no bargain. Serious inquiries only. Ed Bell, 5311 Woodsdale Rd., Raleigh, NC 27606. Ph./fax: (919) 851-1517

FOR SALE: H-K Trio stereo amp, in box - \$65. Eico tuner - \$20. PA amp w/massive xfms, 2-6L6's - Offer. V. nice Miracor t/table - \$45. AT-984 reel antenna - \$25. (2) Ampex reel-to-reels, (1) new; B&K 707 tester - \$85. Ampex 622 speaker/amp - \$200. N.I.B. reel-to-reel, 3" - \$25. Simpson & Eico VOM's - \$10/both. B&H scope - \$45. Calrad Boy Scout code key in box - \$25. Mics! Sony F99S, F96 Turner U9S, EV 619; Trans-O 1000 & 3000 parts or whole. WANTED: Panasonic R-70, Toot-a-loops; other transistors; Sony 8-301 TV; Zenith 6S-27 chassis or sell my case; Microsonics records; Grundig AM/FM table set, green case, #87? Thanks! Michael Hagan, 428 Sharron Dr., Waco, TX 76712. (817) 776-4760

FOR SALE: Approximately (40) tube caddies mostly Zenith RCA GE - \$800. Caddies full of thousands N.O.S. radio and TV tubes, price includes several more large boxes same type tubes and (2) tube testers. Sorry no list. Pick up only; bring large van or truck. Fred Schultz, 1246 Lincolnway S, Liongion, IN 46767. (219) 894-3779, 9-5, fax after 5 pm

FOR SALE: Dual electrolytic capacitors, 50-30 mfd at 160 VDC - \$3.75 ea. for 4 or more. Includes P&H. Many other types in stock. Write, phone, or fax for free flyer. DH Distributors, PO Box 48623, Wichita, KS 67201. (316) 684-0050, v/f

FOR SALE/TRADE: Collins: R-388, 18J-4, 18S-4, PRC-47. Hammarlund: SP-600, SP-200. Ranger II. Galaxy VMK1. SASE. WANTED: Collins & TMC. Sam Timberlake, PO Box 161, Dadeville, AL 36853. (205) 825-7305. E-mail: stimber@worldnet.att.net

I am a serious collector and historian interested in all aspects of E. H. Scott.

Please contact me first if you are selling your



E. H. Scott Radio, Select- E · H · RADIO tone Coils, World's Record Superhet, or Scott Transfer- mer Co. items.

Always interested in any E. H. Scott stock certificates, literature, and military sets.

**John T. Meredith
2462 Statonsburg Rd., Suite 152
Greenville, NC 27834 — (919) 551-1882**

FOR SALE: WE 354 A, good fil., in boxes - \$20 ea. RCA Nippers, 13" tall, about 10 lbs., nice display pieces - \$38 ea. Plus shipping. Dee Mitchell, RD 2, Box 325, Dalton, PA 18414. (717) 378-2862. E-mail: dmitch@epix.net

FOR SALE: Victrola VV-XI, oak veneer, Victor exhibition reproducer, fair cond., cash and carry - \$175. Might trade for table model radio 1920-39. A. David Wunsch, 111 Louis Rd., Belmont, MA 02178. (617) 489-0079. E-mail: wunsch@woods.uml.edu

FOR SALE: Good used tubes. WE VT-1 - \$75. Kellogg 401 - \$15. 22 & 24A - \$3. VT-67 (30), new - \$4. Ed Bordeaux, 136 Elmcrest Dr., Fishkill, NY 12524. E-mail: Edsradios@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sparton Bluebird, whole radio resides on original rare round blue mirror base - \$2,700. Alan Wohl, 247 Prospect Ave., Cedarhurst, NY 11516. (516) 295-5614

FOR SALE/TRADE: Radiola Super VIII console, excellent, no tubes - \$850 cash/trade either party, no shipping. Tony Rizzini, 6 Chiswick Rd., Greenville, RI 02828. (401) 949-3741

FOR SALE: RCA T60 BC/SW, @ 9 - \$65. Philco Mod 46-250, @ 10 - \$45. GE Mod 221, BC, SW, @ 9 - \$45. Child's phono 45 rpm (Wal-Field Co., N.Y.), red metal case, blue arm color, @ 10 - \$45. Pamphlets: Pwr. level indicator by Weston for D.B. meters with RCA Vol. 20-1, (meaning of the debecle 1932), both - \$20. Sams Handbook for Electrical Connectors, by Lenk, 160 pp. - \$5. Westinghouse-Chicopee Falls Works pamphlets: For Navy radio telegraph xmitter Model TAB 34 pp., 1919; for Army 10K pwr. amplifier (radio), 38 pp. w/prints, 1919, both - \$45. Plus P&S. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

FOR SALE: Pilot 610 tube FM stereo amp - \$35. Motorola 56L2 tube portable - \$20. RCA 6X5A - \$10. Heathkit preamp WA-P2, untested - \$20. Pair of EV LS8 Wolverine speakers - \$35. Nordmende-Sterling plastic dial problems - \$20. Pair Waco wireless intercoms, untested - \$10. Cabinet for Emerson Big Six - \$15. Grundig 88U scrapes - \$20. Sanyo car 8-track FM stereo, untested - \$15. Grundig transistor 300 portable, marred speaker grille panel - \$15. RCA Radiola brown Bakelite, loud hum - \$20. All plus post. Robert Parke, 504 Essex St., Gloucester City, NJ 08030-1015. (609) 742-8221

FOR SALE: Grommets, 185 vinyl grommets, 6 assorted sizes, new stock - \$7.85 plus \$3 postage. Sound Remedy, 331 Virginia Ave., Collingswood, NJ 08108-2914. (609) 869-0238

FOR SALE: Cool metal biplane radio, Japanese - \$65. Audition Boy's radio in box - \$65. GMK boy's blue - \$35. Philco Predictas (2), N.O.S. pred. pic. tube - Call. RCA 50th anniv. watch - \$55. RCA 1951 lighter (Zippo) - \$39. RCA clock sign, old - \$48. A 1:1 3 - \$109. Crosley Telechron JC-8WE unique! - \$45. Signal Corps repair kit for Collins field radios - \$37. Original Stewart-Warner cat. 1925! - \$19. Valiant Deluxe transistor 10 - \$38. Admiral PR93 bicent. in box - \$19. 8 Electreat Quacker in box - \$28. Dumont radio sign - \$75. Tube bowling ball radio, all there - \$75. 30's Christy electronic tester (kit) - \$37. Zenith Trans-O 3000-1 - \$65. Shortwave Craft 7 mags, 1936 - \$9 ea. Radio-Craft, 30s & 40s, (15 mags) - \$8 ea. Admiral AM/FM Powertone - \$32. Wurlitzer stereo remote - \$45. Matsushita Nat'l T-53 6 trans. - \$19. Cool military walkies AN/PRC-90 - \$65. Pr. Western Electric 15b mainline sounder - \$145. Jewel 10 tran. (U.S.A.) olive - \$35. Signal Corps freq. meter #BC-221-Q 125-20,000 Kc - \$65. Mil. rec/trans ST-70 built - \$65. Pack antenna, 8 lbs., extends to 32 feet w/struts & balun. - \$95. DeGraff generator - \$65. Radio Realty AM xmt. - \$35. Hammarlund HQ-129X, exc - \$250, \$25. True breadboard old, old, Sunmark autotune - \$15. Grunow remote trn #2a - \$50. Scott 800 - \$375. Most Needed Radio 39, 40, 41, 42, 46-53, 55, 59, TV 48, 26-38 - \$125/all. Juliette - \$25. Sears Forward Observer walkies, 1963 - \$28/pr. 2043 AM/FM Maytag - \$24. Sanyo TR-6 - \$19. Sears maple clock/hidden radio - \$35. Zenith R490 - \$18. Turner military comm. mike - \$20. Huge quack med. device Pathoclast IX-P w/man. - \$85. Quack bacti-cinerator - \$22. Arvin 10 twin dial - \$29. Mad Scientist! Osram XEO 3000w 20' spark jumper - \$45. Toshiba 6P-35 - \$19. Gruen/Guild 4506 multi - \$22. Welltron spaceball 2001 AM/FM/8-tk, cool, exc - \$65. Hallicrafters Civic Patrol - \$45. Wood clock radio - \$14. Novelties! Cool Japanese biplane radio - \$65. VW bus, plays records!, Japanese - \$16. Japanese Stutz conv. #3288 - \$19. Pan. cig. box radio - \$14. Pan. Toalooop, red - \$15. GE niteylite AM/FM Mouse on Moon - \$28. Japanese canon - \$55. Avon SSS Skin So Soft - \$8. RS Zenith T404L, tan - \$25. Royal 97 nav. - \$28. '70s GE picture radio - \$12. Japanese Spice Rack w/bottles - \$16. Tandy Pound Puppy - \$12. Polaroid 600 - \$15. Panasonic tube 61 tbl. #748, cube AM - \$12. Roundial '60s - \$15. R-77 calendar radio - \$18. RE-7367, exc - \$19. RC-7465 FM/AM color band tuning - \$35. Cool Sanyo car tachometer radio/amp - \$35. Singer HE-229, AM/FM '62 - \$19. Crown Melody Coins radio bank - \$65. World Globe - \$85. Sharp BP-485 N.I.B. 9 trans. - \$35; in box BP-200 - \$22. Channel Master 6506 in box - \$25. Americana FC-60 - \$11. Emerson 911 Eldorado - \$39. 555 case crack - \$11. Knight's head - \$9. Philco CR-4 car radio comp - \$19. Zenith Royal 12 - \$9. Longines Stereo Travler - \$18. Kowa BX-901A AM/FM - \$24. Sonys! TV-520 TV - \$18; TFM-3700W - \$13; TFM-121A AM/FM w/case - \$45. ICF-200 in box, Digimatic 6RC-15 AM - \$9. '86 Trinitron 10" - \$95. ICF-150 - \$115. TFM-116L 3-band '63, wht. case - \$25. 7F-74W car/port. - \$18. TFM-3700W AM/FM mini - \$18. TFM-116 L multi - \$30. 8F-35W w/stereo adpt. - \$25. En - \$48. TV-960 spacey - \$28. 5F-90W - \$12. Motorola Ranger, turquoise! - \$19. Mod 56L4 - \$45. Standard TR-8 - \$35. Toshiba IC-70 AM/FM - \$15. Sony 8F-35W w/stereo adp. - \$45. And Sphere clock radio in-op - \$35. Channel Master 6456 cool mini, metal cart recorder w/case - \$35. Jeff VanAssche, 103 W. Silvermeadow, Midwest City, OK 73110. (405) 732-5747. Fax: (405) 741-0458. E-mail: vant@tash.net



Greenbaum Radio Refinishing

Call Joe Greenbaum

Monday - Saturday
6 a.m. - 4 p.m. est.

410-534-2562

Professional Radio
Refinishing Using
Hand Rubbed
Lacquers

FOR SALE: Heath IP3717A late model 0-400v B+/C/12.6VCT metered power supply - \$108. (49) A.R.C. back issues: '94-'96, +13 more - \$28 ppd. RCA tube caddy - \$40. Tube testers: Hickok 800A - \$99; 6000A - \$95; TV7D/U - \$128. B&K 960 transistor radio analyst - \$45. More scopes, sig. gens., frequency counters, etc. Checked/guaranteed. List LSASE. Kirk Ellis, KK4YP, 203 Edgebrook Dr., Pikeville, NC 27863. (919) 242-6000, evenings

FOR SALE/TRADE: Parting out Philco 77 console, Kolster K-42, no speakers. **WANTED:** Good resistance line power cord, 150-160 ohm, 49v drop. Still looking for Silvertone #4763 (Bunis 3, p. 212), or Stewart-Wamer #91-513 (Bunis 2, p. 177). Karl W. Doerflinger, 52 Interlocken Rd., East Providence, RI 02914. (401) 434-1116

FOR SALE: Radiola 67, cabinet in excellent condition, includes good UX250 & 281 tubes; record player in excellent condition, includes glass oil bottle, asking - \$800. Mike Hiza, 30 Haystack Rd., Manchester, CT 06040. (860) 643-6425

FOR SALE: Gold Bug Champion Vibroplex, like new - \$125. Barry Kay, 67-61 Alderton St., Forest Hills, NY 11374. (718) 896-3545

FOR SALE: Heathkit 0-5 scope - \$40. Hallicrafters 5R10A, needs work - \$25; S-120 - \$40. Plus UPS. Onerio L. Sabetto, 1717 Burgess Rd., Cleveland, OH 44112. (216) 481-1036

FOR SALE: Replacement silk-screen tapestry for Radiola 103 speaker, excellent copy for - \$32 + \$3 S&H. Phil Guinan, 106 Page Rd., Litchfield, NH 03052. (603) 889-6213

FOR SALE: Astatic Model DR10 chrome microphone, mint in original box with instructions - \$275. Bill Constantine, PO Box 493, Glens Falls, NY 12801. (518) 745-8897

FOR SALE: Emerson 520 Catalin, works good, no cracks in Catalin - \$165 + shipping. Two Radiola 18 R100 speakers - \$30 ea. + shipping. 1940 RCA BP-10, resembles a black brick, looks good, not working - \$85 + shipping. Siltronix 1011D ham radio USB/LSB AM with digital frequency meter, Astatic desk mike and original mike with copy of book - \$160 + shipping. Columbia Master Works M2002W, AM/FM - \$55 + shipping. 1946 Stewart-Wamer 62T16, works good, nice cabinet - \$85 + shipping. 1929 Philco 86 highboy, needs work, pick up only - \$120. Have other radios. Call with wants. Ronald Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rjcrow@wvnet.edu

FOR SALE: Detrola tombstone radio, ca. 1934, rough - \$137.50. Detrola metal table model. Belmont, Philco, Crosley, Gilfillan, (25) more old wood table models. Trans-Oceanic - \$72.50. Zenith 5 band - \$27.50. Hallicrafters SX105 - \$72.50; S20R - \$187.50. All radios range from rough to good, several Beta VCR, Zeniths, Sonys. Pal VHS's, very expensive VCR's lots of them. Several 8 tracks. Pioneer stereo receivers 1970s. Test equipment. Call: Charles Seidel, Box 1500, Merlin, OR 97532. (541) 474-2596

FOR SALE: Radios, tubes, parts, literature at reasonable prices. LSASE for 5-page list. Like: Used UX-201A Radiotrons - only \$9 each; WD-12 - \$20; N.I.B. 40 - \$13. Radios: Art Deco Continental 1000 (Bunis 4), black - \$95; Crosley 647 Super 6 - \$90; RCA 66X2 BC/SW plastic - \$65; Zenith A615R, red - \$40. Modern Radio Servicing - \$30. Stan Lopes, KB6LGV, 1201-74 Monument Blvd., Concord, CA 94520-4402. (510) 825-6865. E-mail: splopes@aol.com

FOR SALE: SASE for 1920's magazine list. Merrill Bancroft, 169 S. Row Rd., Townsend, MA 01469

FOR SALE: Audio oscillator kit, for code practice or signal injection - \$8 ppd. Robert Larson, 1325 Ridgeway, Medford, OR 97504

A.R.C. BACK ISSUES

April '87 to current issue: Originals available
32 to 100 pages each.

Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available

Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available

Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$5.00 each - Postpaid to
U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

A.R.C. UNCUT, UNFOLDED COVERS

June 1991 to the present
9.25" x 12.5" - \$9.95 each

Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico

Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

Send Order To:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741



Or Call (508) 371-0512



*Craig L. Graybar
Furniture Works Ltd.*

(414) 258-2390

**SPECIALISTS IN RESTORING,
REPAIRING AND REPRODUCING
CLASSIC STYLED ANTIQUE TV,
RADIO & PHONOGRAPH CABINETS**

Send us your plans or your project
via UPS for immediate price quotes



**1535 S. 84th St.
West Allis, WI 53214**



"We Turn Ideas Into Heirlooms"

FOR SALE: EH Scott RBO & parts kit. EH Scott SLRM. Bremer-Tully 1929. Howard Deco 225. Howard 437 communications. Hallicrafters SX99; SX101; SX16; SX42; S38B. C. D; SX71 + SP; SX110; SX130 + SP clock; S20R; WR4000; WR1000; S120; SW500. Collins 51J + SP. Allied SX19. Philips (Holland) B4X23A AM-FM-SW, very nice, 60's wood. Saaba Villingen 2. Kortina (Billy). Rare Bernou/Naven #1 AM-FM LN SW Danish wood outstanding tone. Grundig 1042. Philips L3X76T pig-skin portable. The big stuff. SP600. NC2-40D + SP. NC 183 + SP. HQ129K. HQ140X. NC46 + SP. R390A. R392. HQ 110. Lafayette HA 350. Knight R55 + Star Roamer. Lots of Trans-Oceanics, no junk or parts. Crossover American overseas? wood/plastic. RCA T/O type leather very nice Philco 960 mahogany & leather AM/SW Art Deco & much more. Call: Alan Carpenter, 524 Ponderosa Dr., Estes Park, CO 80517. (970) 577-0677, or (520) 575-1960

FOR SALE: Altec horns H-811, 16" with 806A drivers - \$125 ea. Jensen KM 8" speaker and cabinet - \$50. Jensen PM 10GS, 10" - \$25. Both early 40's. Seeberg 15" PM speakers - \$85 ea. 800 cps crossovers - \$15 ea. Fisher SA100 power amp - \$150. Scott stereo amp 200B and 333B tuner - \$250/both. Integrated mono amps, Stromberg Signet 33 - \$125. McGohan - \$35. Utility amp 6V6s - \$50. Vitavox 12" coax speaker - \$25. Signal Corps frequency meter BC-221-T - \$35. Phonos: Mickey Mouse - \$45; Michael Jackson - \$35. Plus shipping. Thanks. James Smith, KB7LBY, 1228 S. 40th Dr., Yuma, AZ 85364. (520) 329-0384. Fax: (520) 782-6252

FOR SALE: Rider's Radio and TV manuals - Inquire. Tubes, new and used - \$1 and up. USM-223 VOM's - \$20 ea. Also have plenty of test equipment - Inquire. Audio hobbyist tubes, new: 8BQ5, 8CW5 - \$2.50 ea. **WANTED:** Zenith 1936-40, tubes, Bums, Amplion horns. Robert Dobush, 3554 W. 105, Cleveland, OH 44111. Ph./fax: (216) 647-3908

FOR SALE: Hickok tube tester, Mod 6000A, near mint, one owner, works and looks great - \$160 plus shipping. Jeff Hoskins, 824 E. Madison Ave., Stuart, FL 34996. (561) 283-2291, after 7 pm

FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH
To get your free 20 words,
include your SUB# with your Ad.
Additional words are 27¢ each.
Read inside back cover for details.
MANY THANKS!!!!

FOR SALE: McMurdo Silver Masterpiece V, original cabinet, beautiful chrome, perfect Jensen 18" field coil works - \$10,000 OBO. Scott 280 amp with (2) spare output transformers - \$1,400. Panasonic TR005 TV - \$500. Old H.P., TEK, G.R. catalogs - \$25. Bruel & KJER 2203 Precision sound level meter with 1613 octave filter. Paillard Bolex H16 movie camera - \$600. WECO 118A amp - \$1,000. Garrard 301 turntable, oil bearing - \$500. Craftsman C500 amp - \$375. Philco tandem TV - \$500. JVC 3240, 3241 TVs - \$300/both as is. Solid-state rectifiers replace mercury vapor tubes - \$15. Fender Champ 600 amp. 40UF. 450 Vdc. polypropylene caps, these will filter high freq. noise in your quality tube amps, without high leakage currents common in electrolytics. Decca FFSS tonearm, MKII, MKIII carts, (128) pcs. 1970-'74 TV Guide - \$500. Jensen XP101 horn, xover - \$300. General Radio 942A Toroid output trans., rare - \$300. Altair 8800 manuals - \$50. Big Bozak B4000 speaks., with 2 x 12, 1 x 8, 8 x tweeters - \$1,000/pair. Jensen P12NL woofers - \$200 ea. HK Citation II amps, w/3 amp diodes, polypro caps - \$750. Fisher MPX100, Scott 335 MPX - \$150. (117) pcs. 16" transcription records - \$1,000. Marconi-EMI 901 TV, cabinet only, made 1938, beautiful Deco veneer - \$500. Acrosound TO350 100 watt output trans., the biggest! - \$400/pair. McIntosh 50W2 amps, (2) scruffy, (1) rusty - \$1,300. Mac 275 amp, with cage, mint - \$3,300. Altec 1505B horns - \$600; 805B - \$500. EV Circlitron amps. Empire 9000M speaks. - \$1,000. Leak ST20, ST50, TL12, TL25 amps. Auricon CM71 16mm sound on film camera - \$1,000. Lansing 515B woofers - \$800/pair. Data Precision-Analogic 6000 superduper computerized signal acquisition, analysis system - \$3,500. Fluke 97 digital o-scope - \$1,000. Mac MR78 FM tuner - \$1,000. (3) pcs. Acro ULII amps, totally rusted all transformers guaranteed - \$600. Collins R392 - \$250. WECO 205D duds - BO. Zeiss Ikonflex III tr., 80mm F2.8, shutter jammed - \$400. Scott 310D, not working - \$150. Emst Leitz microscope, prewar?, with brass aper. 1.3 100x, 3 10x, 6L 45x - BO. Lots more tube ham gear, tube hi-fi, modem test gear. V. Vogt, 2311 Pimmit Dr., #114E, Falls Church, VA 22043. (206) 382-5571



WANTED!

Microphones—all types:
 Telefunken, Neumann, AKG, RCA, Sony, etc.
 Also buying recording studio equipment,
 tube compressors, EQ's: Pultec, Lang,
 Teletronix, Urei, Fairchild, RCA, etc.

818.784.7611 • Fax 818.784.7564

Moving Wands Studios - Los Angeles, CA

TELEFUNKEN
 NEUMANN
 AKG
 RCA
 SONY

TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD
Industrial • Power • Receiving
Special Purpose • CRT's
— Vast Inventory —
Contact: Donna - Sales Mgr.
(201) 751-2591 / (800) 526-1275
Fax - (201) 481-1524
United Electronics Co. Est. 1935
Tube Manufacturing Equipment For Sale
Assorted Tube Bases For Sale

FOR SALE: Thorens Excelda portable gramophone - \$400. Marantz Model 240 - \$375. Regency TR-1 - \$325. Tom Murray, 3177 Latta Rd., #409, Rochester, NY 14612. Ph/fax: (716) 723-1672. E-mail: tomwidtek@aol.com

FOR SALE: Precision sig. gen. Heath scope, Simpson 260 (6P), N.I.B. - \$95. Silvertone portable - \$65. Offers. PU. Dewey H. Shaffer, RD2, Box 104-B, New Paris, PA 15554. (814) 839-4728

FOR SALE: Crosley RFL60, 1926, mahogany case, 3-dial panel engraved with woodland scene, battery, untried - \$100 plus shipping. Raymond Humphreys, 904 Jackson St., Macon, MO 63552. (816) 385-2821

FOR SALE: Silvertone Deco plastic 6016 in white - \$79. Chassis from Emerson 157 fits Snow White Q236 - \$75 or will buy cabinet. New superlist - \$1, no SASE. Trades OK. Steve Lipsky, W2VVN/3, PO Box 404, Barnegat Light, NJ 08006. (609) 361-8175. Alt: (215) 884-1817. E-mail: slipsky@worldnet.att.net

FOR SALE: Looking for Western Electric tennis balls? We probably can't help you. If however, you need regular new in the box new-old-stock receiving tubes, we stock more than 1,000 varieties. Write for our latest price list. Antique Triode, 653 Commercial St., Box A2, Farnham, NY 14061. Fax: (716) 549-3823

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SP-44 Skyryder Panoramic w/ photocopied manual, excellent - \$150. WANTED: Sony TR-63. Larry Gilbert, 2602 Amapola Dr., Davis, CA 95616. (916) 758-5025

FOR SALE: Entire collection of prewar radios. Air Kings, Catalins, Bakelite and Kadettes & Rudolph mint in the box. Send a self-addressed envelope for list or call. Victor Zummo, 20344 Mobile St., Canoga Park, CA 91306-4243. (818) 883-8468

FOR SALE: Parts sets Philco 650 chassis, Zenith 6G001Y, RCA 46X13, Orson portable PC's. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8958

FOR SALE/TRADE: (5) Wharfedale speakers England; Super 8, 10, 2-12's, also crossover 7/16 ohms. Jay Volke, PO Box 337, Lyons, IL 60534. (708) 442-0817

FOR SALE: RCA UZ1325 horn speaker, working good cond. - \$185. Grebe Synchrophase w/tubes - \$295. Zenith Trans-Oceanic brown leather case - \$200. Clapp-Eastham HR and HZ - \$650. Hallicrafters 7" TV wooden case - \$250. Navigator globe radio - \$600. Sentinel 7" TV - \$250. Prices do not include packing and shipping costs. Waves will be at the meets in Laurel, Md., in June, Michigan in July and Elgin in Aug. For more info, contact: Waves, 110 W. 25 St., Suite 1005, New York, NY 10001. (212) 989-9284. Fax: (201) 461-7121. E-mail: c1wave@aol.com http://www.wavesradio.com

FOR SALE: Fada 119 Bakelite - \$90. Shamrock Radiophone model crystal set - \$325. Stewart-Warner A51T3 Air Pal - \$115. Jon Steinhauer, 1205 E. Broadway, F-15, Hewlett, NY 11557. (516) 295-3147

FOR SALE: Zenith M660-A tube shortwave receiver, mint condition - \$75 plus shipping. Ron Johnson, 123 W. Mountain St., Worcester, MA 01606. (508) 852-0794

FOR SALE: Motorola VT-71 7" TV electrically restored - \$125. Dwight Moody, 17839 Marquette, Roseville, MI 48066. (810) 778-6928

FOR SALE: 1933 brown Colonial globe radio - \$650. Steve Dando, 4572 Mark Trl., Copley, OH 44321-1462. (330) 253-9976, days. (330) 666-7222

FOR SALE: Zenith consoles: 65-556, 105-669, original finish, no missing veneer - \$350 ea. Zenith J-664 radio/ phono combo, brown Bakelite, no cracks or chips - \$125. Tombstones: GE 5-22 Junior - \$250. Philco 642 - \$170. All radios are in excellent condition and work. Photos available to serious prospective buyers. All prices plus shipping. Ralston Bailey, Rt. 1, Box 479, Benton, TN 37307. (423) 338-5923

FOR SALE: Tubes N.O.S.: 6E5 - \$15; 6N5 - \$10; 6G5/ 6U5 - \$25; 807 - \$10; 7868 - \$20; 7027A - \$30; 1622 - \$10. Steve Harrell, 1179 Boylston St., #30, Boston, MA 02215. Phone/fax: (617) 247-0672

Classified Ad Deadline Noon

May 10 for Jun. 1997 Issue

Jun. 10 for Jul. 1997 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

FOR SALE: 1920's springs on a ring microphone, very clean - \$125. 1920's horn speaker by SRS - \$75. Westinghouse Type DB dual detector, nice - \$450. Crosley (WSA) crystal detector, rare, excellent - \$325. Popular Mechanics magazines of the 1920's-1930's at - \$5 ea. Dave Crocker, 4B Beechwood Point Dr., Mashpee, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please

FOR SALE: Unusual 1948 Philco B894. AM/LW, looks good, plays but needs alignment - \$18. Michael Dalzell, 5073 Winfield Ct., Bensalem, PA 19020. (215) 638-3889

FOR SALE: RCA IMBT6, no door - \$30. American Six, 1926 battery - \$65. Philco 90 chassis - \$65. Zenith Royal 790 - \$30. Zenith 7G605 bomber - \$175. Monroe 1-tube regen. - \$125. Speedex key - \$28. Omnigraph with 5 tapes - \$50. RMCA ET8003 beacon transmitter, NT - \$95. Eldico TR-75TV transmitter - \$50. Heath AT-1 - \$125. Meissner analyst - \$50. Daven OP-182 output meter - \$50. RCA WP25A isotap - \$35. Rider Chanalyt - \$85. Jackson 660 signal analyzer - \$75. Collins M20 microphone - \$50. Baldwin phones - \$30. RCA HB-3 - \$75. Experimental Television, Collins, 1932 - \$135. Sams Dial Cord Guides, 8 volumes - \$95. 7" stack Sams transistor folders - \$125. Shipping extra. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 3955 breadboard, excellent condition - \$960. Jim Peters, 983 Chapel Ct. S, Glen Ellyn, IL 60137. (630) 790-9699

FOR SALE: Zenith 6S27 - \$275. Zenith 5S319 - \$100. Bendix radio 0646A - \$100. Philco Predicta 17" - \$300. Admiral TV 7" 17T12 - \$125. Philco 90 lowboy - \$150. Majestic M20 cathedral - \$100. RCA R-74 tombstone - \$175. Radio Service, lighted sign - \$100. Wilcox-Gay tombstone - \$125. Edison cylinder player - \$500. Monty Greenstreet, 1709 Remington, Pleasant Hill, MO 64080. (816) 540-3668

FOR SALE: WE117A amplifier, Webster Electric 2A3 amp. Original Hartfields. Please make offer. Come see during May hi-fi show. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave., #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (510) 376-4220. Fax: (510) 376-8861

FOR SALE: Dyna MK-IV 2 pcs., very good with cages - \$575. Leak M-603 pcs., very good - \$475. Marantz 7T - \$425. Wharfedale 12" speaker W12/CS, like new - \$60. Bogen DB-212 & ST662 - \$120/both. 35 mF 700 Vdc poly in oil caps oval - \$10 ea. Raul Gil, 270 Midland Ave., Montclair, NJ 07042. (201) 744-5559

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-Oceanics, all are original and complete and 100% cosmetically restored to showpiece condition: 8G005 - \$195; H-500 - \$190; B600L tan leather - \$295; R600 - \$190. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegon Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Several Zenith Trans-Oceanics from 8G005's thru 8G00's - from \$95-\$165. Leather 600 - Offers. TV's: Sentinel IU-400TV, 7" suitcase style, vg - \$175. Emerson 571, 10" table model, vg - \$135. (2) Zenith porches, 10" Meck, others. Can deliver to Dayton Hamvention Space 2064. Still have Classic Plastic Sideli books - \$19.95 plus \$3 shipping. Vintage TV & Radio, 3498 West 105 St., Cleveland, OH 44111. (216) 671-6712, Wed. & Thurs. 1-4 pm

FOR SALE: Custom stereo console, has Fisher X-202B amplifier, FM-200B tuner, K10 reverb unit, Ampex 1100 tape deck, Miracord 50H turntable, two separate console speakers, contain JBL D-130, Jensen 8" mid range, University tweeter - \$750 or Best Offer, must pick up. KLH 21 table radio - \$45. Zenith Royal 3000-1 - \$75. Hawkins Electrical books 1-10 - \$35. Add UPS, call for details. Rick Weibezahl, 305 Belvidere Ave., Washington, NJ 07882. (908) 689-3276

FOR SALE: (6) Heathkit (1) quad flyers, 1950 - \$25. Lafayette 1972 - \$25. Allied 1971 - \$25. Tube manuals: Sylvania 1934, 1936 - \$25 ea. Robert Shuck, 10512 Winston Ln., Fishers, IN 46038. (317) 849-0381

FOR SALE: Belmont 6D111 brown (marbled) with black-white knobs & pushbuttons, not printed - SASE. Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

FOR SALE: Sanoette Model B guitar amplifier needs one knob - \$45 plus UPS. Integrated Knight mono amplifier - \$35 + UPS. Sony SSA-464 transistor amplifier - \$25 + UPS. James W. Poitvieux, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

FOR SALE: Scott Allwave 15 in Oxford cabinet. Hallicrafters SX42. Telefunken Allegro. Philco 86 drop-front highboy. Philco 37-60. Mac 1700. Scopes: Tektronix 321 portable, Philips PM 3216, Eico 435. Heath Lab generator LG1. Ken Stephenson, WA9YCL, 37215 Willow Ln., Gurnee, IL 60031. (847) 249-2549

FOR SALE: To reference our Zenith models, order our 60-page 11x17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$28.95 ppd. Rada-Cron cathedral clock radio, original finish - \$450. Philco 90 cathedral, refinished - \$500. Majestic Ship radio - \$350. Rock-ola Tonalifer jukebox ceiling speaker - \$795. Stewart-Warner 1161 tombstone - \$275. Restored Zenith Wincharger. Lionel table model, Statue of Liberty on dial - \$195. 22" GE S42 tombstone. Philco 37-670 tombstone - \$450. Philco 16B. AK 854; AK 165 cathedral. Call for current availability of Rider's manuals, ballast tubes, most Trans-Oceanics. Zenith AM/FM 2000 - \$150. Zenith consoles: Aviatrix; 15S372; 15U270; 15U269; 12H689; 12A58A export; 12A58; 12A57; 12S569; 12S568; 12S471; 12U158; 12S370; 12S371; 12S265; 12S268; 11S474; 10S470; 10S491 phono; 10S153; 10S155; 10S160; 9S55; 9S54; 9S262; 9S367; 8S154, 8S463 (5808); 8S359; 7S261 bookcase; 6S362; 6S306 w/phono; 7S363; 7S364; 7S260; 7S258; 775B; 410 and many others. Zenith chairsides: 5S338; 6S341; 9S244; 9S242 Zephyr; 6S147 Zephyr; 8S451; 7S342; 6S203 with phono; 5S338; 6S241 bar radio; 6S239. Others available: Zenith, Stromberg, GE, RCA, Fada, Philco. We can and do ship consoles anywhere and we do it right. Free delivery to meets in Indianapolis, Lansing or Elgin. Zenith table models: 5S29; 5S228; 5S127; 5R226 children's set; 6S28; 7S432; 7D126 black; 210 and 805 cathedrals; 6D029; 6D630; 6S321; 6J322; 6D525; 6S532; 6S229; 6S330; 7S323; 6S439; 6V27; 6S27, 6S128; 5S220; 6S222; 6S532; 8S443; 10S130; 268; 711; 807 and many others, call. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Shipping extra unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality possible assured. Send for our free parts and supply catalog; knobs, parts, owner's manual reprints, grille cloth, etc. We have new and salvage parts; dial glass, coils, escutcheons, etc. Electrical restoration service available. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store, Great Northern Antiques, 5159 Bloomington Ave., just five minutes from the airport. We accept Visa, Discover and MasterCard. Alan Jespersion/Mike Emery, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489 or fax only (612) 727-1908, ans. mach. after 4 rings. 8 am to 8 pm 7 days. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Sony #BM-520 recorders (5), all for - \$75. Realistic Pocket Vision 21 color TV, w/AC & DC adapters - \$45. T. Gaida, Box 3328, Duluth, MN 55803. (218) 724-4131. Fax: (218) 728-0260

FOR SALE: Radiola II - \$375. Paragon Type Four - \$275. John Cullity, Box 219, East Sandwich, MA 02537. (508) 888-7629

FOR SALE/TRADE: Fada 1000, alabaster - \$600. Would trade for Fada 700, Sentinel 284, Emerson 400 or General Television 591. Randy Patterson, 9104 E. Farm Rd. 116, Strafford, MO 65757. (417) 736-2354

BUYING TUBES

NEW AND USED

Send for our "want list"

ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES

11 Linden Ln Box 8311

Essex, VT 05451

Tel: 802-879-1844

Fax: 802-879-7764

E-MAIL: ETETUBES@VBMAIL.CHAMPLAIN.EDU

WE ALSO SELL TUBES

SEND FOR OUR FREE 1997 CATALOG

FOR SALE: WE horn KS-6368 with mounting adapters for 555 driver - BO. Dyna ST-70, very good - \$375. Scott 299 - \$75. Phase linear parametric EQ Model 1100 - \$75. Topaz condition line 1 500 VA - \$90. Raul Gil, 270 Midland Ave., Montclair, NJ 07042. (201) 744-5559

FOR SALE: We offer speaker field coil rewinding and complete speaker repair. Call. New!! Replica copy of Zenith 25 tube Stratosphere owner's manual - \$15. New!! Replica face plate for 1938 Zenith Robot dial, an exact copy of the original - \$45 with your restorable trade-in. Call for details. Reproduction 1936 or 1937 Zenith full line poster - \$19 ppd. Zenith 7G605 Trans-Oceanic log chart reproduction - \$19.95 ppd. Excellent repro knobs, owner's manuals for most Zeniths and other brands, grille cloth and other radio parts. Universal dial belt kit, 6' of belt material, glue and instructions - \$8.95 ppd. 60-page 11x17 Zenith Brochure Book with pictures and specs - \$28.95 ppd. Send for free catalog. Visa, Discover and MasterCard accepted. Alan Jespersen, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

FOR SALE: Zenith 288 tombstone - \$450. Zenith 250 cathedral - \$800. Arvin ivory metal midget, exc - \$95. Stromberg-Carlson 340Y corner radio, exc - \$295. Emerson BJ200 - \$85. Norelco B5X98A, works - \$125. Colonial Globe, brown - \$775. RCA AR812 and AG814 matching loop antenna nice - \$275. RCA AR812 - \$65. Tower horn, needs some repair - \$65. Dictogrand horn, no driver - \$75. Automatic Radio Tom Thumb portable with built-in camera - \$175. Zenith 420 10-tube console with automatic tuning - \$285. McMurdo Silver II, no cabinet, nice chrome - \$875. Used tubes for sale: 01-A's - \$8; BB 01-A - \$25; UV 199 - \$15; UX199 - \$12; 45 - \$15. Capehart Orchestration circa 1930, large, coin-op radio/phonograph - \$1,800. Edison Model A Standard, exceptional - \$550. Edison B80 - \$175. Edison Amborola 30, needs work - \$150. Cylinder records 2 minute - \$6; 4 minute - \$4. Fresh batch Victor VV-IV, oak, nice - \$175. RCA Victor 2-65 Orthophonic portable gold plated - \$195. Oak Larkin record cabinet - \$195. Pathé acoustic phonograph with cone speaker, oak - \$850. **WANTED:** Power supply for a Radiola 64. John Hayes, 27 Highland Dr., Henniker, NH 03242. (603) 428-3053, or fax only (603) 428-8315. E-mail: Jhayesamfm@aol.com

FOR SALE/TRADE: Detrola Pee-Wee in brown with tan marbled trim; Sentinel vau grille in burgundy and yellow; Fada bullet in pea-green with yellow; General Television in yellow with white trim; Fada Model 52 in yellow with tortoise trim; Addison Model 5 in dark green and yellow trim; small Addison in pistachio, some trim pieces missing; 3-knob and 4-knob Spartan blue mirrored; Bendix 526 in green and black, small flow; Manning Bowman chrome and Catalin clock. Please call or write. Jean-Claude Reboul, 7010 S.W. 48 Ln., Miami, FL 33155. (305) 662-1986

FOR SALE: SW-54 - \$50. (2C) S-20R - \$80 both. **WANTED:** FR-101S, FRG-7, R-4C, R-4B. Mike Brillhart, 12551 Maiden Creek Rd., Abingdon, VA 24210. (540) 944-4387

FOR SALE/WANTED: Microphones. Broadcasting, recording, theater, hi-fi audio. Tube mixing consoles, preamps, limiters, turntables, recorders. Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue, NY 11942. (516) 728-9835

FOR SALE: Communications receivers: Hammarlund HQ 129X; National NC57; National NC 98. Make offers or trade for Zenith radios. Frank J. Manzano, 82 Monhegan Ave., Oakland, NJ 07436. (201) 337-5263

FOR SALE: Hallicrafters SX43 - \$145 plus UPS. Hallicrafters S38 - \$40 plus UPS. Hallicrafters 5R10A - \$45 plus UPS. National SW54-1 - \$45 + UPS. James W. Poitvient, 3 Darby Cir. E, Mt. Holly, NJ 08060. (609) 261-0059

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS
MAY OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!
EARLY RENEWALS
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

FOR SALE: Temperature controlled soldering station, never used - \$50. Fisher 500C receiver w/o case, working - \$175. Fisher 250-TX receiver (transistor), working - \$75. Bogen 250 W power amps, solid-state, Model MT 250, 2 @ - \$250 ea. Bogen preamp mixers Model #CSM 3 @ - \$50 ea. Heathkit TS-3 TV alignment generator - \$35. Heathkit BE-2 battery eliminator - \$45. Heathkit IT-5230 color/B&W picture tube tester - \$35. Heathkit tube tester TT-1 - \$100. Hickok #546 tube tester/VOM - \$150. RCA VTVM WV97A - \$35. Amprobe AVA83 AC volts/amps strip chart recorder - \$100. Fisher 49T tuner & 49A amp, 2 pc. set - \$75. Garrard RC88-4 record changer - \$45. Zenith H724 AM/FM radio - \$35. RCA 6-B-5-A, 1955, tube radio - \$35. Bell & Howell 8mm film projector #253AX - \$45. Sylvania sign, gold on black, 9" x 45" - \$25. Grab bag special: Hundreds of pounds of parts, mostly new, most in original packaging, including jacks, plugs, wires, cables, needles, lamps, controls, meters, relays, misc. hardware, much more. A generous 5 pound box (no 2 alike) for - \$10 ea. Electrolytic capacitor grab bag: Twist prong cans, all N.O.S. most N.I.B., assorted single section up to 4 section caps. 10 pcs. for - \$20. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

FOR SALE: Zenith Trans-O, bomber 7G605, exc, missing handle - \$395. Emerson oriental radio with handle & rhinestone - \$395. Radiola III - \$150. Radiola 103 tapestry speaker - \$195. Radiola bal. amp - \$250. RCA 1939, Mexican scene "La Siesta" - \$650. Airline Lone Ranger - \$795. Remler Scottie - \$295. Philco clock radio, small grandfather clock - \$395. Sub mini tube radios, Crosley book - \$195. Motorola Pixie - \$125. Private ear - \$395. Emerson's - \$95. Mint Federal 61 - \$1,500; Federal 59 - \$1,300; Federal Jr. - \$350. Philco 70 - \$250. Grebe Synchronphase - \$195. Perryman tube display - \$750. Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. - \$195. Commerce crystal radio - \$475. Radiola UZ1325 horn - \$175. Mint Atwater Kent 82 - \$495. AK 35 - \$75. Ken-Rad crystal radio - \$350. Amplion horn, large Bakelite driver - \$450. N.I.B. rocket crystal radios - \$175. Federal 141 - \$295. Arvin 444 - \$75; 444 with handle - \$95. Guild telephone radio - \$75. Midwest Miraco Ultra 5 - \$95. Paragon Adams Morgan RDS and A2 amp - \$1,600/pair. Zenith Royal 500H, white - \$95. Vintage Radio, 87 Sandra Dr., Parsippany, NJ 07054. (201) 316-8424, voice or fax

FOR SALE: Hammarlund Super Pro 142-B #159 - Make Offer. Signal Corp radio with PP112/CE power supply - Make Offer. **WANTED:** Brass, panel mounting brackets for Kennedy V. Loop antennae for DeForest D-10. Battery box for RCA 26. Larry Porter, 4115 Beam Rd., Crestline, OH 44827. (419) 683-2540

FOR SALE: Amplifiers: Alamo electric guitar and amp. Call of the Wild phono-amplifier and public address system with power supply. Electric organ and amp. Bell sound system 1375. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933

FOR SALE: Radio collection. #10 SASE for list. **WANTED:** Antique smalls. Steve Blank, 407 Hamilton Ave., Linwood, NJ 08221-1516

FOR SALE: Tektronix scope Model 545B w/4 plug-in units & probe - \$95. Also Model B cart, nice - \$75. Bill Lowe, 10 Meadow Brook, Candler, NC 28715. (704) 665-2727

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent 206, excellent inside and out, perfect original grille cloth, house kept - \$500. Philco 37-630, also a beautiful set, well kept - \$150. **WANTED:** Exceptional 1938 Zenith 12 tube, robot dial console. Gary Harmon, 10704 Callanish Park Dr., Austin, TX 78750. (512) 219-0499

FOR SALE: Frontier Capacitor, an eight-year-old, rapidly expanding, profitable business. Manufacturer, mail order, as much as 150% growth per year, paying self-employment tax in four figures. Wife had stroke in past year, and Everett had four biopsies of the throat during three video exams. Buyer needs available \$25K per year for three years. Business can easily be relocated. Present owner will assist for 90 days, at new site, as part of sale. Available longer. Info via fax only with bank reference. Contact: Everett Hoard, Box 218, Lehr, ND 58460. (701) 378-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551

FOR SALE: N.O.S. U.S.A. tubes: 6V6GT - \$6. 6080 - \$8. 6F6 - \$5. #1624 - \$10. Call others. Bob Putnak, 1507 4th St., Monongahela, PA 15063. (412) 258-6236

FOR SALE: Working, Philco 40-130, RCA 66X3, Zebra cloth; untested 6-volt, tuning eye, Airline 62-264, all - \$65 ea. + shipping. Rob Loeser, 390 Beech St., South Hempstead, NY 11550. (516) 483-0463

FOR SALE/TRADE: McIntosh C-24, near mint - \$400. Dynaco: MKII - \$200; MKIII's - \$600 pr.; MKIV's - \$550 pr.; ST35 - \$150; ST120 - \$100; PAS2/3 - \$150; FM3 - \$90. Scott 310E - \$350; 340B - \$175; LK48B - \$125. Advent loudspeakers - \$275. Wharfedale 70 - \$300. Peter F. DeGregorio, 45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, CT 06430-3527. (203) 331-9155

FOR SALE/TRADE: Exquisite wood, Bakelite, Plaskon, Deco radios you need, for Arborphones, Cavacs, International Kadettes. Nevins Museum of Radio, Ken Nevins, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evening please

FOR SALE: Freshman Concert Model with speaker on tap, original finish - \$150. Crosley Tridyn 3-tube, vg - \$95. Federal loop antenna - \$95. Crosley Fiver in beautiful metal case, gold dial - \$45. All plus S&H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, please call before 9 pm

FOR SALE: Audion crystal set, very small, bright green, excellent, with box - \$110. Suzanne Wyatt, 4403 Boyd Rd., Dearborn, MO 64439

FOR SALE: Magnificent like-new Deco Philco 37-640 tombstone with 1937 advertising folder - \$130. Philco 40-145 table, SW, PB, vg+ - \$40. All F.O.B. Swarthmore. Plus S/H. Sam Mannino, PO Box 233, Swarthmore, PA 19081. (610) 353-6747

FOR SALE: Rare 1933 Patterson PR10, very good condition, less speaker - Best Offer. T. Hartley, 3106 Russell Ave., Parma, OH 44134. (216) 661-5232

FOR SALE: Atwater Kent Model 55G chassis - \$35; speaker - \$25. Shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 W. 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

FOR SALE: Possibly the last Dahlberg pillow radio on display stand - \$175. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada Dr., Bethesda, MD 20817

New Wireless Pioneers Books, Magazines, Literature Bought and Sold

New Wireless Pioneers buys and sells books, catalogs, magazines and other literature from the 1800's to 1950 that deal with early radio, wireless and electricity. A selection from our list of specialties:

Pre-1900 Electricity
Pre-1925 Radio or Wireless
Pre-1950 Computers

Pre-1900 Telegraphy
Pre-1940 Television
Early X-Ray

Magazines, Catalogs, Autographs or Ephemera related to the above topics. Also: Pre-1920 Wireless and Telegraph Apparatus - Radio-Related Novelties and Advertising - Early Vacuum Tubes and Electrical Devices.

Some items available in other technical subject areas also.

Several catalogs featuring items for sale are published each year.

New Wireless Pioneers - Jim & Felicia Kreuzer

P.O. Box 398, Elma, NY 14059

Phone: (716) 681-3186 Fax: (716) 681-4540

FOR SALE: Microphones: Turner: 9D, 22, 66, 99, CD, & R-2. EV-623, 715. Shure 55C, 505B. D-104. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933

FOR SALE: Panasonic RT-701 3-motor reel-to-reel deck, excellent - \$220. Panasonic PL-15D-II semi-auto turntable, needs stylus, otherwise excellent - \$90. Offers or trades considered. Ron Russell, 1927 Laxalt Way, Elko, NV 89801. (702) 738-7474. E-mail: russell@sierra.net

**NOTICE TO ALL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS!
OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS
12:00 NOON
ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH**

FOR SALE: Over (100) transistor radio - \$1 for list, refundable. RCA Rider Chanalyst w/man. and probes, etc. - \$65. 1942 Nye tech. manual, g - \$12. Crosley TM E-90-RD, red - \$35. RCA 45 record player Mod 7-EY-IEF, exc - \$60. Silvertone wood TM Mod 6424, exc - \$85. Tung-Sol elec. clock, exc - \$125. Hallicrafters TM Mod 5R40 - \$50. Gus Nianouris, 1316 Richard St., Miamisburg, OH 45342. (937) 866-1865

FOR SALE: GGH horn speaker - \$150. AK 74 lowboy radio (local only) - \$175. RCA 106 speaker parts - \$40. Magnavox M-1 (black) horn - \$250. Federal earphones - \$20. Two brass base tipped 201A's - \$45 ea. Floyd A. Paul, 1545 Raymond Ave., Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

FOR SALE: AK 165 cathedral, all original, plays - \$145. AK 317-337 tombstone, all original - \$95. Leroy Blalock, 4728 Devils Tramping Ground, Bear Creek, NC 27207. (919) 837-5632

FOR SALE: DeForest Model D-12, with four DV-2 tubes and Galena crystal detector, working, in very good original condition. Can deliver to Lansing. Offers. H.K. Fredrickson, RR2, Kemble, Ontario, Canada N0H1S0. (519) 371-9814

FOR SALE: Guide for Antique Bulb Collecting, 1979 Centennial Edition, softcover book, 148 pages with one light bulb illustration, description and suggested piece per page. One book - \$12. Three books - \$30 ppd. Richard Bock, 1001 Meadow Ln., Fortuna, CA 95540

FOR SALE: Tube-type 16mm sound on film projectors. Bill Coolahan, 1450 Miami Dr. NE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2933

FOR SALE: Western Electric tubes #416-B, gold plated - \$50 ea. OBO. Irvin Sanders, RR3, Box FA 53, Harrisburg, PA 17112. (717) 469-2185

**REPLACEMENT DRIVERS FOR
ATWATER KENT HORNS**

Driver w/housing for Model M & Pooley horns (this assembly replaces all pot metal) \$65.75 + \$4.75 s&h

Driver w/repair ring for Models G, H, & L (repair ring replaces threads in base) \$59.85 + \$4.75 s&h

All drivers above include diaphragm, gaskets, spacer, and spring. All parts are also sold separately. Send SASE for price list.

**M. Harold Ezzone, 4861 Park Drive
West Des Moines, IA 50265 — (515) 221-9447**

FOR SALE: Schematics - \$2.75. Xerox copies: service manuals; Zenith 942 pages - \$65; Philco 300 - \$30; Crosley 322 - \$30; Atwater Kent 463 - \$35; Rider's Radio Index 1 through 23 - \$25. Books: Rider's Radio or TV Manuals. Radio, TV, electrical, technical and service books. SASE for listing. All plus S&H. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

FOR SALE: N.O.S. tubes 6X4-WA bulk packed, 4 ea. for - \$3. 2050W - \$7 ea. 931-VA - \$15. Jennings vacuum variable capacitor UCS - \$100. 972-A united - \$25. 4CX-300A - \$25. 4CX-350F - \$60. 4CX-1500B - \$350. Volume discounts available on tubes listed next. Call, fax, write for prices. 1L44, 2E31, 3B24-WB, 0D3, 6AC7, 6BU8, 6B8, 6EU7, 6EY5, 6F4, 6F5-GT, 6GF5, 12AW6, 5643, 5726, 5842, 5845, 5915, 6005-W, 6088, 6418, 9001, 2234076 sub-min. SASE for tube list. Kirk Cline, 1818 Walker Ave., Greensboro, NC 27403-1760. Ph./fax: (910) 379-7197

FOR SALE: Tubes, radio, TV. 40's thru 50's, SASE for list. Lee C. Dickinson, 401-3 Talcottville Rd., Vernon, CT 06066

FOR SALE: Federal 110 complete w/tubes, small crack on front panel - Best Offer over \$500. Ken Huggins, 517 Hendryx, Wichita, KS 67213. (316) 265-4798

FOR SALE: RCA 9X541 (Bunis 3, p. 185) - \$35. Philco white plastic twin speaker - \$20. Both in good condition and working. WANTED: The metal piece that mounts on the bow of a Majestic Melody Cruiser Model 1549 that the forward sail attaches to and the cardboard back for this as well. Mark Mowrey, 510 S. 12th St., Clear Lake, IA 50428. (515) 357-3492

FOR SALE: Pioneer SX348 AM/FM amplifier, 13 tubes, output (2) 6BM8s, plays OK - \$65 plus UPS. Jack Shaymow, Vintique Electronics, 52C Tilford, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442. (954) 427-1222

Join the
AWA

**ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP**

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
 - Battery and AC receiver restoration
 - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
 - Old-time amateur-radio contests
 - Communications receivers
 - Free want-sell-swap ads
 - Early television
 - Horn loudspeakers
 - Reviews of current books
 - Keys and land-line telegraphy
 - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
 - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual **AWA Review**.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

**Antique Wireless Association, Inc.
Box F, Breesport, NY 14816**



MESSAGE: Free: QST magazines 1979 to 1996, Popular Science, Mechanics. Take all only. Greg Sheppard, 4402 Jupiter St., Rockville, MD 20853-3255

MESSAGE: Stop by Hamvention spaces 1960 and 1961. Bring your old manuals to the Manual Man. Pete Markavage, 27 Walling St., Sayreville, NJ 08872. (908) 238-8964

MESSAGE: Talk to me again at Dayton, look for WWII uniform or Space #1353. Sam Hevener, W8KBF, The Signal Corps, 3583 Everett Rd., Richfield, OH 44286-9723. (216) 659-3244

MESSAGE: See us at Dayton Hamvention, spaces 3623/3624 for tubes, many other goodies! Lowell Thomas, K6KC, PO Box 15026, Fresno, CA 93702. (209) 227-1605. E-mail: k6kc@lightspeed.net

MESSAGE: Radio yard sale. Third annual spring blowout. Vintage radio and communication gear, old test equipment, tubes, parts and a whole lot more! May 17 & 18, 9 am to 5 pm. Rain date May 31 & June 1, 9 am to 5 pm. Jim Koehler, 242 Guy Lombardo Ave., Freeport, NY 11520. (516) 623-0035

HELP: Need roller chart for Sylvania tube tester, Model 220. Also Silvertone nameplate, Model 1017. Greg Clark, 1141 Tulip Ln., Munster, IN 46321. (219) 923-1048

HELP: Need owner's manual, schematics, service information, on the following: Philco Model 7300 precision alignment generator, Technics Model SA-8500X CD-4 4/2 Channel FM/AM receiver, Technics Model SA-7300X 4/2 Channel FM/AM receiver. Hugh Watson, 2734 Hillcrest Ave., Alton, IL 62002. E-mail: biker379@aol.com

HELP: Need 37-116X Philco plate that covers presets on chassis dial portion. Roy Johnson, 2307 Palm Beach, Pittsburgh, PA 15216. (412) 343-3032

HELP: Transport needed for tabletop TV from Philadelphia area (Marlton, N.J.) to anywhere near Michigan! Anybody heading west on the turnpike, or going to Extravaganza? I can meet you if heading this direction, can pay for your help. Thanks. Glenn Bubenheimer, 27851 Terrence, Livonia, MI 48154. (313) 421-5574

HELP: I need instructions for a Hickok Model #533 tube tester. Paul Thompson, 315 Larkspur Dr., Santa Maria, CA 93455. (805) 934-2778

HELP: Still searching for set battery, etc. tags Western Electric 7A, and 101F tubas. David Habermehl, 516 W. Randle, Lebanon, IL 62254. (618) 537-6785, evs.

HELP: Any and all info on Navy rec RBO built by E.H. Scott Radio Labs about 1943 or 1942. Will pay for any info. Kenneth Hunt, 872 Sudden Valley, Bellingham, WA 98226. (360) 671-0882 or (360) 734-9572 with tape recorder

HELP: Need coin mech. and box for Dahlberg 49-6 motel radio. Also literature. Guy Forstrom, PO Box 159, Quinnesec, MI 49876. (906) 774-8116

HELP: What have I got: Amplifier with a 12" speaker transformer on one side, 80 tube on the other side, transformer in the bottom, heavy with carrying handle, serial no. 6747 on a tag, P-1 and P-2 on back of impact transformer. Joseph Duell, Box 333 County Rd. 76, Stillwater, NY 12170. (518) 664-4951

SERVICES: Radio schematics and service info, 1920 to 1960 - SASE + \$2.50. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 355, Ocean Gate, NJ 08740. (908) 269-2022

SERVICES: Authorized Hickok contact person offering affordable test equipment, sales, service & calibration on major makes, kits & military, TV2, 3, 7, 10 & AN/USM 118D Cardmatic tube testers. **FOR SALE:** Hickok tube testers, Series 500, 600, 700, 800, 6000, & 123R, AN/USM 118B w/cards Hickok, 288X, 292, 610 signal generators, Hickok 156 Traceometer, Sprague Model 3, 4, 5, & 6 tel-o-mike, other test equipment by RCA, PACO, Precision, B&K, Eico, Heath and more. Laser copies of test equipment manuals. See Feb. 97 A.R.C. page 86 for more equipment & services. All above at affordable prices. Thanks to my many friends for their referrals. Write or phone your needs and questions. Please include your phone number for best service. Service that satisfies for 50+ years. Thanks. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709

SERVICES: Antique radios repaired. Free estimates. Most units repaired. Contact for info on yours. Bill Regen, 4566 O'Dell Pl., Jamesville, NY 13078. (315) 492-2817. E-mail: skyrider2@juno.com

SERVICES: Rider/Sams schematics, 1920-1970 - \$3 ppd. Send make/model to: Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livemore, CA 94550. (510) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@aimnet.com

SERVICES: Addison (and other makes) knobs, bars, trim reproduced, colour matched - \$15/item. A.R. Nolf, 539 Kastelec Pl., Burlington, Ontario, Canada L7N 3S9. (905) 333-4557. E-mail: arn@globalserve.net

SERVICES: Repair & restoration of antique radio & televisions. 2-week turnover, 40 yrs. experience, guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

SERVICES: Plastic dial/clock covers. Send bezel, old or dimensions - \$10 ppd. Bill Turner, WAØABI, 1117 Pike St., St. Charles, MO 63301. (314) 949-2210

SERVICES: Plastic dial covers, expertly custom-made by Rita - \$15, most models. Rita Hutchings, PO Box 382331, Germantown, TN 38183-2331. (901) 754-5565. E-mail: sally@netten.net

SERVICES: I can make your windup phonograph sound just like new! My rebuilding standards are second to none and are very reasonable. Also, steel needles are only \$6.95 per 100 ppd. Call today! The Early Soundman, 28 Glen Oaks Dr., Rochester, NY 14624-1405. (716) 247-3056

SERVICES: SW-3 plug-in coil forms; Pilot Super Wasp coil forms; Generic 4-, 5- and 6-pin coil forms; SW-3 data packages; battery boards; adapters; any triode to WD-11 socket; adapter, 12AU7, 12AX7, etc. to 12SN7 GT tube tester socket. Literature free. ARL-U.S.A., James A. Fred, 5355 S. 275 W., Cutler, IN 46920. (765) 268-2214

FOR TRADE: Zenith Trans-Oceanic 3000-1 for Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. (working). Fred Torricelli, 2305 Elda St., Bradbury, CA 91010. (818) 358-6853

FOR TRADE: National 697 doghouse, (powers HRO, FB-7), need 5880-AB (powers SW-3). Buy/trade only. John Martin, 21105 E. Stephens Rd., Gilbert, AZ 85296. (602) 892-2074

MESSAGE: Like antenna insulators? Read Old Familiar Strains - sample copy - \$2; \$10/year, bi-monthly. Dan Howard, Editor, 2940 S.E. 118th Ave., Portland, OR 97266-1602

MESSAGE: Thanks to all who answered my wanted ad.
FOR SALE: Windup code practice machine with tapes. Bill Leggett, PO Box 501, Bowmanville, Ontario, Canada L1C 3Z2. (905) 623-8525, eves.

HELP: Need Victor Exhibition, No. 2 and Orthophonic phonograph reproductions. Will pay \$25 for each rebuildable unit. Neal Simpson, 27-1 Queen Rd., Lambertville, NJ 08530. (609) 397-3346

HELP: Need literature for Gloritone Model 99, have schematic; need manual, ads etc. Dale B. Allen, 606 Third St., Hemdon, VA 20170. (703) 904-9895. E-mail: radiodale@dclink.com

HELP: Need center crest for Crosley Model D-25MN (Bunis 3, p. 59). Thanks. Ken Legare, 209 Military Rd., Box 273, Lancaster, Ontario, Canada K0C 1N0. (613) 933-8485

HELP: Need leads in obtaining a good complete, Atwater Kent breadboard, Type II tuner. John Koop, 48 Wheelbarrow Ln., Wantagh, NY 11793. (516) 731-6711

HELP: Will you part with or do you know where I can buy/adopt any National power supplies; speakers; LF-10 preselector. NFM-83-50 FM adapter. Selecto-jet. Coils for HRO's and SW-3's or National parts? I love National radios. Sylvia K. Thompson, N1WVJ, 33 Lawton-Foster Rd., Hopkinton, RI 02833. (401) 377-4912

HELP: Need specs for CycleDyne special purpose tube stock #21-020-2. Photo available. **WANTED:** Teens to 1920's radio cabinet(s), no wrecks. Send photo or sketch. Goldman, 3 Amy Ln., Queensbury, NY 12804

HELP: Does anyone have service data with parts list for Sanyo GXT 747A, M-W2K, JVC 3060. Emerson VCR 765 or copies. L. Luke, LB415, Coshocton, OH 43812

SERVICES: Schematics 1920-1960 mailed or faxed: radios - \$3; TV's - \$4 ppd. Robert Schrantz, 610 E. Juanita Ave., San Dimas, CA 91773. Phone/fax: (909) 394-1194

SERVICES: Plastic dial/clock covers. Send make, model; cover, dimensions or escutcheon - \$10 ppd. William P. Tumer, WAQABI, 1117 Pike, St. Charles, MO 63301. (314) 949-2210

SERVICES: Repair of any tube-type equipment, 55 years of experience and reasonable rates. Jim Sinwell, 511 Newport Dr., Greensburgh, PA 15601. (412) 834-0763

SERVICES: Loudspeaker repairs and reconing antique to modern; refoaming edges. Jackson Speaker Service, 217 Crestbrook Dr., Jackson, MI 49203. (517) 789-6400

SERVICES: Reproduction Philco cathedral cabinet parts: Front panels, rear arches, bottom moulding. Grandfather clock finials, Colonial clock top trim and finials. Reproduction 90 cabinets. Write or phone your needs. Dick Oliver, 28604 Schwalm Dr., Elkhart, IN 46517. (219) 522-4516

SERVICES: Repair/replacement of meters before 1940. **WANTED:** Old meters before 1910. As is okay. Ye Olde Meter Cellar, Leonard W. Cartwright, 879 Russet Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. (408) 739-6025

FOR TRADE: General Radio BC14A, 1918 crystal set for old audio gear, transformers, tubes, etc. Esp. Western Electric. Michael Payne, 803 S. Taylor, Alvin, TX 77511-3434. (281) 331-9217. Fax: (281) 585-2727

FOR TRADE: Philco grandfather + cash for Magnavox AR2. Scott Cavalari, 1258 Rt. 94, New Windsor, NY 12553

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN CLASSIFIED ADS

MISCELLANEOUS

amp = amplifier
BC = broadcast
BO = best offer
ca. = circa (approx. date)
ea. = each
F.O.B. = free on board
IB = instruction book
LSASE = A Long SASE
(see SASE)
LW = long wave
M.I.B. = mint in box
MO = money order
Mod = model
N.I.B. = new in original box
N.O.S. = new old stock
(an original, unused vintage item)
NT = no tubes
OB = in original box
OBO = or best offer
P&H = postage & handling
ppd = postage paid
(shipping included)

PS = power supply, also
"pwr sup"
PU = pick up only
rcvr = receiver
SASE = self-addressed
stamped envelope
(send a long, #10,
envelope)
spkr = speaker
SW = shortwave
UPS = United Parcel
Service
vol. = volume
w/ = with
w/o = without
WT = with tubes
xcvr = transceiver
xfmr = transformer
xmtr = transmitter
xstr = transistor
xtal = crystal

BOOKS USED AS REFERENCES

(V.R., p 30) means *Vintage Radio*, page 30
Blast = *Radio - A Blast From The Past*
Bunis 1, 2, 3 or 4 = *Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th editions*
Collins = *Radios - The Golden Age*
Douglas V1, V2 or V3 = *Radio Manufacturers of the 1920s, Volumes 1, 2 or 3*
E.O.R. 1 or 2 = *Evolution of the Radio, Volumes 1 or 2*
F.O.S. = *Flick of the Switch*
Grinder/Fathauer = *Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide*
G.O.R. = *Guide to Old Radios*
Johnson's A.R. = *Antique Radios - Restoration & Price Guide*
M.A.J.A. = *Machine Age to Jet Age*
O.T.B. = *Old Timer's Bulletin* published by
Antique Wireless Association (AWA)
Sideli = *Classic Plastic Radios*
V.R. = *Vintage Radio*

CONDITION

(If good or better, mention non-original parts)
p = poor
g = good
exc = excellent
f = fair
vg = very good

A.R.C. does not encourage abbreviations except those listed here. Please spell out all other words. Special note for hams - most subscribers are not hams so we do not recommend ham-type abbreviations.



ARKANSAS - May 1

**ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
OF FORT SMITH - CLUB MEETING**
Fort Smith, AR - St. Luke Lutheran Church
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry
7:30 pm
Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" Street
Fort Smith, AR 72904 - (501) 782-8178

ARIZONA - May 3

**ARIZONA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SILENT AUCTION/MEETING**
Gilbert, AZ - Home of Rick Mountjoy
1350 W. Straford Ave. - 2 pm
Info: Rick Mountjoy - (602) 926-8174

INDIANA - May 1-3

**INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSN.
26TH ANNUAL SPRING MEET**
Indianapolis, IN - Signature Inn East
I-465 at East Washington St. (Rt. 40)
(317) 353-6966

May 1: Setup day for early arrivals

May 2: 7:30 am - Registration
All Day - Flea Market

11:45 am - Ladies' Luncheon
4 pm - Peter Yanczer on Early
Mechanical Scanning TV Concepts
with demo of "Visonette" systems
5 pm - Ross Smith Service Clinic/Forum
6:15 pm - IHRS Awards Banquet at
Laughner's Cafeteria, banquet speaker
Kevin Silva on "Duke" Silva, who
worked w/Armstrong and at AK & Arvin

May 3: All Day - Flea Market

10 am - Consignment Auction

11:45 am - Donation Auction

Info: Alex Whitaker - (317) 535-4174, or
Bob O'Friel - (317) 849-4028

CALIFORNIA - May 3

**CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
MEET**
Los Altos Hills, CA - Foothill College
Lot T - 8 am
Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

TENNESSEE - May 3

**MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
SPRING SWAP MEET**
Memphis, TN - St. Timothy United
Methodist Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave.
Parking Lot (inside if inclement weather)
7 am-1 pm
11 am - Informal Auction
Info: Bob Miskell - (901) 386-1893

WASHINGTON - May 3

**RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND
MEETING**
Seattle, WA - Queen Anne Library
400 W. Garfield - 2 pm
Info: REPS, 9936 NE 197th Street
Bothell, WA 98011 - (206) 488-9518

TEXAS - May 2-4

**HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN.
ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
CONVENTION**
Houston, TX - Ramada Hotel Astrodome
Medical Center, 2100 S. Braeswood
May 2: 2-3 pm - Technical Talk
6-11 pm - Auction

May 3: 9 am-5 pm - Contest viewing

9-10 am - Technical Session

10:30 am-4 pm - Auction

11 am-1 pm - Lunch

7-9:30 pm - Awards Banquet

May 4: 8 am-Noon - Flea Market in
Hotel parking lot (indoors if rain)

Info: David Moore - (713) 485-1705

NEW YORK - May 4

**GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE
WIRELESS ASSN. - SWAP MEET**
Lake Ronkonkoma, NY - 367 Hawkins Ave.
N. of L.I. Expressway, lg. white house
9-12 am
Info: Chris Lieppert - (516) 471-9526, or
Chris Bacon - (516) 821-7618

**Attend a radio event near you,
learn, meet others in the hobby,
and perhaps find an item or
two for your collection!**

UNITED KINGDOM - May 4**NATIONAL VINTAGE COMMUNICATIONS
FAIR**

Birmingham, UK - Pavilion Hall, NEC
10:30 am-4 pm

Info: NVCF, 13 Belmont Rd., Exeter,
Devon, England - phone: (01392) 411565

WASHINGTON - May 4**VINTAGE AUDIO LISTENERS AND
VALVE ENTHUSIASTS - MEETING**

Poulsbo, WA - Classic Radio
1127 N.W. Bright Star Ln. - 10 am-2 pm
Info: Dan Schmalte - (360) 697-1936

VIRGINIA - May 7**TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING**

7 pm - Call for location & directions
Info: Phil Stroud, 2328 Springfield Ave.
Norfolk, VA 23523 - (757) 481-2561, eves.

ARKANSAS - May 8**ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Little Rock, AR - Call for location
7 pm
Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

NEW JERSEY - May 9**NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church
West Main St. & Park Ave. (old Rt. 33)
7:30-9:30 pm - Meeting & Swap
Info: Don Cruse - (908) 542-2848
Jim Whartenby - (908) 271-7701

W. VIRGINIA - May 9**MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY
CABINET RESTORATION**

Huntington, WV - 1640 Florence Ave. - 7 pm
Hardwood, Veneers, Bakelite and Catalin
Info: Museum - (304) 453-2915

CALIFORNIA - May 10**PERHAM FOUNDATION
ELECTRONIC FLEA MARKET**

Los Altos, CA - Foothill College
Parking Lot A - 6 am-2 pm
Info: Perham Foundation - (408) 734-4453

NEW JERSEY - May 10**ANTIQUÉ WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY MEET**

Schooley's Mountain, NJ - the Inn at
Schooley's Mtn., on Rt. 517 (S of Hackettstown)
8 am - Traders' Market

Send SASE to: Lauren Peckham, Box E
Breesport, NY 14816 - (607) 739-5443

OKLAHOMA - May 10**OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS
MEETING**

Oklahoma City, OK - P.W.A. 7100 N.W. 63rd
Suite 1010, Conference Room
Willey Post Airport Complex - 5:30 pm
Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139, after 6 pm
Mike Lapuzza - (405) 745-3394, after 7 pm

OREGON - May 10**NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
SPRING SWAP MEET**

Hillsboro, OR - Hillsboro National Guard
Armory, Washington County Fairgrounds
9 am-3 pm
Info: Myron White - (503) 629-5513

TEXAS - May 10**VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY
RADIO WORKSHOP**

Irving, TX - J.C. Center for Arts, Hwy 183
between Story Rd. & McArthur Blvd.
1:30-4 pm
Info: George Potter - (214) 315-2553

MISSISSIPPI - May 11**MISSISSIPPI HISTORICAL RADIO &
BROADCASTING SOCIETY - MEETING**

Meridian, MS - 2412 C Street
3 pm

Info: Randy Guttery, 2412 C. Street
Meridian, MS 39301 - (601) 693-5958

GEORGIA - May 12**SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING**

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6 pm - Mini-Meet
6:30 pm - Meeting

Show & Tell: Oldest radio in your collection
Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713, or
SARS, PO Box 500025 - Atlanta, GA 31150

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

May 1 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting \$*
 May 1-3 - IN, Indianapolis - IHRS/AWA Meet*
 May 2-4 - TX, Houston - HVRA Convention*
 May 3 - AZ, Gilbert - AARC Auction/Meeting*
 May 3 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Meet*
 May 3 - TN, Memphis - MARC Swap Meet*
 May 3 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting \$*
 May 4 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA \$*
 May 4 - UK, Birmingham - NVCF Show*
 May 4 - WA, Poulsbo - VALVE Meeting \$*
 May 7 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting \$*
 May 8 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting \$*
 May 9 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting \$*
 May 9 - WV, Huntington - Museum Workshop*
 May 10 - CA, Los Altos - Perham Flea Market*
 May 10 - NJ, Schooley's Mtn. - AWA/NJ Meet*
 May 10 - OK, Okla. City - OKVRC Meeting \$*
 May 10 - OR, Hillsboro - NWVRS Swap Meet*
 May 10 - TX, Irving - VRPS Radio Workshop*
 May 11 - MS, Meridian - MHR&BS Meeting \$*
 May 12 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting \$*
 May 12 - IL, Belleville - BAARC Meeting \$*
 May 13 - MO, St. Louis - ARCH Meeting \$*
 May 13 - OH, Kettering - ARCO Meeting \$*
 May 13 - PA, Souderton - DVHRC Meeting \$*
 May 14 - Ontario, Ottawa - OVRC Meeting \$*
 May 16-17 - MN, Golden Valley - Radio Daze*
 May 16-18 - OH, Dayton - Dayton Hamvention*
 May 17 - CA, San Luis Obispo - CHRS/SCARS Meet*
 May 17 - CT, E. Hartford - Swap Meet*
 May 17 - FL, Orlando - FAWG Swap Meet*
 May 17 - NY, Bloomfield - AWA Spring Meet*
 May 17 - TX, Irving - VRPS Spring Swap Meet*
 May 18 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting \$*
 May 18 - MD, Burtonsville - MAARC Meeting \$*
 May 18 - MO, St. Ann - ARCH Annual Picnic*
 May 18 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meeting \$*
 May 18 - NE, Omaha - MRC Meet/Picnic*
 May 18 - TN, Memphis - MARC Meeting*
 May 18 - TX, San Antonio - TARC Meeting \$*
 May 18 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting \$*
 May 20 - CA, N. Highlands - CHRS Meeting \$*
 May 21 - OH, Cincinnati - CARS Meeting \$*
 May 21 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting \$*
 May 24 - CA, Valencia - SCARF Meet*
 May 24 - WV, Huntington - Meet/Auction*
 May 25 - BC, Richmond - CVRS/BC Meeting*
 May 25 - MB, Winnipeg - CVRS Flea Market*
 May 25 - NC, TBA - AWA/Carolinas Meeting*
 May 25 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting*
 May 26 - AL, Birmingham - ALHRS Meeting \$*
 May 27 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting \$*
 May 31 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting*
 May 31 - PA, Danville - CPRCC Meet & Show*
 May TBA - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting \$*
 Jun. 1 - WI, Milwaukee - WARC Swap Meet*
 Jun. 7 - CA, San Rafael - CHRS Meet*
 Jun. 7 - TX, Bellville - HVRA BBQ/Swap Meet
 Jun. 8 - MO, Joplin - FSARC Swap Meet*
 Jun. 8 - TN, Nashville - MCVRPS Meeting
 Jun. 10 - TX, Houston - HVRA Meeting \$*
 † Jun. 12-14 - MD, Laurel - Radioactivity \$*
 Jun. 14 - Austria, Vienna - Radio Auction
 Jun. 14 - CA, Ontario - SCARS Meet/Brunch*
 Jun. 14 - NC, Spencer - AWA/Carolinas Meet*
 Jun. 14 - NJ, Clinton - NJARC/DVHRC Meet
 Jun. 14 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting \$*
 Jun. 15 - IN, Forest Park - IHRS Meet*
 Jun. 20-21 - AR, Eureka Springs - Radio Auction
 Jun. 21 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting \$*
 Jun. 22 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Auction/Meeting
 Jun. 27-28 - OH, Cincinnati - RadioRama \$*
 Jun. 27-28 - WA, Bellevue - REPS Showcase*
 Jun. 28 - Ontario, London - LVRC Meeting
 Jul. 5 - CA, San Francisco - CHRS Meet
 Jul. 11-13 - MI, Lansing - MARC Extravaganza \$*
 Jul. 18 - CA, Merced - CHRS Meet

(Continued at top of next column)

MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Jul. 19 - CA, Escondido - SCARS Meeting
 Jul. 19 - KY, Louisville - MSARC Swap Meet
 Jul. 19 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
 Jul. 19 - TX, Irving - VRPS Meeting \$
 Jul. 20 - KS, Leawood - MAARC Swap Meet
 Jul. 25-26 - WV, Huntington - Summer Heat
 † Jul. 26 - WA, Ellensburg - Radio Show Meet
 Jul. 27 - NC, TBA - AWA/Carolinas Meeting
 Aug. 2 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Meet
 Aug. 6-9 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Radiofest 1997
 Aug. 9 - NY, Amherst - NFWA/AWA Meet
 Aug. 9 - RI, E. Greenwich - Radio Tune-up
 Aug. 16 - CA, Los Angeles - SCARS Meet
 Aug. 16 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meet/Show
 Aug. 16 - TX, Irving - VRPS Swap Meet
 Aug. 17 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Swap Meet
 Aug. 23 - IN, Elkhart - IHRS Meet
 Aug. 23 - NH, Canterbury - NEARC BBQ/Meet
 Sep. 3-6 - NY, Rochester - AWA Conference
 Sep. 6 - CA, Marina - CHRS Meet
 Sep. 6 - MD, Baltimore - Radio Bufts Banquet
 Sep. 13 - RI, E. Greenwich - Yankee Steam-up
 Sep. 27-28 - CT, E. Hartford - Museum Swap Meet
 Sep. 27-28 - GA, Atlanta - SARS Mega Meet
 Oct. 4 - CA, Redding - CHRS Event
 Oct. 4 - KY, Lexington - MSARC Swap Meet
 Oct. 17-19 - TX, Irving - VRPS/AWA '97
 Oct. 18 - CA, Fairfield - CHRS Picnic/Meet
 Oct. 18 - CA, San Diego - SCARS Swap Meet
 Oct. 18 - WV, Huntington - Show/Auction
 Oct. 19 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Meeting
 Oct. 25 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet
 Oct. 25-26 - OH, Cuyahoga Falls - BARPC Show
 Nov. 1 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Meet
 Nov. 8 - OH, Huber Heights - SPARK Meet
 Nov. 13-15 - CA, Van Nuys - SCARS Meeting
 Dec. 14 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Auction/Meeting
 * See expanded listing this month. \$ Monthly Meeting
 † Date changed from original announcement

ILLINOIS - May 12

BELLEVILLE AREA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING

Belleville, IL - Belleville Area College - 7 pm
 Info: Karl Stegman, 4 Cresthaven Drive
 Belleville, IL 62221 - (618) 234-7992

MISSOURI - May 13

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

St. Louis, MO - Kirkwood Community Center
 111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A - 7 pm
 Info: Scott Teichmann, 103 Pleasant St.
 Jerseyville, IL 62052 - (314) 256-6263

OHIO - May 13

ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING

Kettering, OH - National City Bank Basement
 4100 Far Hills Ave., at Stroop Rd.
 7:30 pm - Parking Lot Swap Meet
 Info: Jim Cross - (513) 385-3855
 ARCO, PO Box 292292, Kettering, OH 45429

PENNSYLVANIA - May 13

**DELAWARE VALLEY HISTORIC RADIO CLUB
MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION**

Souderton, PA - 113 Main St.,
N. Penn Amusements Bldg. - 7:30 pm
Info: DVHRC, PO Box 41031, Philadelphia,
PA 19127-0031 - Mike Koste - (215) 646-6488

ONTARIO - May 14

**OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Ottawa, Ontario - Ottawa Citizen
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.
7 pm - Flea Market
8 pm - Meeting

Info: Lea Barker - (613) 829-1804
OVRC, PO Box 84084, Pinecrest P.O.
Nepean, Ontario, Canada K2C 3Z2

MINNESOTA - May 16-17

**NORTHLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
PAVEK MUSEUM OF BROADCASTING
RADIO DAZE '97**

Golden Valley, MN - Best Western-Golden
Valley Inn, 4820 Hwy 55 - (612) 588-0511
Old Radio Auction - Visit to Pavek Museum
RCA Presentation by Danny Gustafson
Swap Meet - Contest - Luncheon
Info: Don Hauff - (612) 933-9070
NARC, PO Box 18362, Minneapolis, MN 55418

OHIO - May 16-18

DAYTON HAMVENTION

Dayton, OH - Hara Arena

May 16: 8 am-6 pm

May 17: 7 am- 5 pm; 6 pm - Banquet

May 18: 7 am-4 pm

A.R.C. at Booth #207

New Wireless Pioneers at Booth #206

Info: Hamvention, PO Box 964
Dayton, OH 45401 - (513) 276-6930

CALIFORNIA - May 17

**SO. CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY/
CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
JOINT SWAP MEET & PICNIC**

San Luis Obispo, CA - Sunset Drive-In
255 Elks Ln. (Madonna Rd. Exit East, right
on Higuera or use Prado Rd. Exit) - 8-11 am
Info: Dan Steele - (805) 542-9477

Although non-members are welcome at all
events, joining may be required at some.
Admission is charged at some events.

FLORIDA - May 17

**FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP
SPRING SWAP MEET**

Orlando, FL - VFW Hall, 4444 Edgewater Dr.
8 am - Setup; 9 am-1 pm - Swap Meet
Table reservations are requested
Coffee & doughnuts in air-conditioned hall
Info: Dennis - (407) 895-0146, days
Paul - (407) 365-9305, eves. till 8 pm

CONNECTICUT - May 17

**VINTAGE RADIO & COMMUNICATIONS
MUSEUM - SWAP MEET**

East Hartford, CT - 1173 Main Street
8 am-3 pm - Tailgate Meet in parking lot
Info: (860) 675-9916

NEW YORK - May 17

**ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
NEW YORK SPRING MEET**

Bloomfield, NY - Routes 5 & 20
Annex and American Legion Hall
8 am-12 noon - Flea Market
10:30 am - Annex Auction
12 noon - Buffet Luncheon (reserve ahead)
1 pm - Members' Auction
AWA Museum open right after auction
Info: Bruce Kelley, 59 Main Street
Bloomfield, NY 14469 - (716) 657-7489

TEXAS - May 17

**VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY
SPRING SWAP MEET**

Irving, TX - Senter East Building - 8 am
Info: George Potter - (214) 315-2553
VRPS, PO Box 165345, Irving, TX 75016

COLORADO - May 18

**COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS
MEETING**

Denver, CO - VectraBank Building
1380 S. Federal Ave., Community Room
1 pm - Meeting, followed by
Swap Meet in the parking area
Info: Rick Ammon - (970) 221-4001

MARYLAND - May 18

**MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

Burtonsville, MD - New Hope Seventh Day
Adventist Church gym - 2 pm
Info: Ed Lyon, 11301 Woodland Way
Myersville, MD 21773-9133 - (301) 293-1773

MISSOURI - May 18

ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS & HISTORIANS — PICNIC & SWAP MEET
St. Ann, MO — Tiemeyer Park, 3311 Ashby Rd. between St. Charles Rock Rd. & Midland Blvd.
9 am — starts; 11:30 am — Potluck lunch
Home-brew Regenerative Demonstration
Swap Meet — Raffle
Info: ARCH — (314) 725-2333

NEBRASKA - May 18

**MIDWEST RADIO CLUB
SPRING SWAP MEET AND PICNIC**
Omaha, NE — home of Richard Jehlik
14441 N. River Road — 1-4 pm
Info: Randy King, PO Box 6291
Lincoln, NE 68506-0291 — (402) 476-8132

NEW MEXICO - May 18

**NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB
MEETING**
Albuquerque, NM — Sierra Vista Bible Church, 7509 Paseo Del Norte
1:30 pm — Tailgate Swap Meet
2 pm — Meeting: Picnic & Antennas
Info: Bill Schultz, 7213 Donet Ct. NE
Rio Rancho, NM 87124 — (505) 867-8178

TENNESSEE - May 18

**MEMPHIS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**
Memphis, TN — St. Timothy United Methodist Church, 4105 St. Elmo Ave. — 2 pm
Info: Mel Urban, 7190 Mimosa
Germantown, TN 38138 — (901) 754-6307

TEXAS - May 18

**TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
NEW CLUB FORMING — MEETING**
San Antonio area, TX — Shertz VFW Hall
2 pm
Info: Joe Koester, 7111 Misty Brook, San Antonio, TX 78250-3498 — (210) 522-1662

WASHINGTON - May 18

**PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
MEETING**
N. Seattle, WA — Shoreline Museum
749 No. 175th St. & Linden Ave.
9 am — Swap Meet
12 noon — Meeting
Info: Al Atworth, PO Box 125
Snohomish, WA 98291-0125 — (360) 568-2698

CALIFORNIA - May 20

**CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
SACRAMENTO CHAPTER — MEETING**
N. Highlands, CA — SMUD Foothill Service Center, Room D, 5026 Don Julio, 1 mi. W. of I-80
7-9 pm
Info: CHRS, PO Box 162612, Sacramento, CA 95816, or Don Steger — (916) 929-8274

OHIO - May 21

**CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSN.
(FORMERLY SPARK CHAPTER)
MEETING**
Columbus, OH — DeVry Institute of Tech.
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B — 7:30 pm
Info: Chuck/Sue Davis — (614) 792-6237

OHIO - May 21

**CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING**
Cincinnati, OH — Provident Bank
8054 Reading Road — 7:30 pm
Info: Ted Lewis — (937) 446-3898

CALIFORNIA - May 24

**SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ANTIQUE
RADIO FEST**
Valencia, CA — Valencia Travel Village
27946 Highway 126 — (805) 257-3333
6-10:30 am
Info: Byron Bernor — (805) 269-5459
Jerry Simpson — (805) 251-7829, days

W. VIRGINIA - May 24

**MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY
TRADERS MARKET/AUCTION**
Huntington, WV — 1640 Florence Ave.
8 am-5 pm — Traders Market
12:30 pm — Auction
New Displays — Tours All Day — Food
Book & Gift Shop open
Info: Museum — (304) 525-8890

BRITISH COLUMBIA - May 25

**CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
BRITISH COLUMBIA CHAPTER — MEETING**
Richmond, BC — Steveston Hotel
12 Noon — Informal Swap Meet
2 pm — Meeting
Info: Fred Tutt — (604) 275-2033

Submission Deadline - 5th of month.

CAROLINAS - May 25

**ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION
CAROLINAS CHAPTER - MEETING**

2 pm - Meeting, call for location
Info: Ron Lawrence - (704) 289-1166

MANITOBA - May 25

**CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY
WINNIPEG FLEA MARKET**

Winnipeg, MB - CBC parking lot
behind 541 Portage Avenue - 10 am
Info: Bob Murray - (204) 885-3045

OHIO - May 25

**BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO CLUB
MEETING**

Brunswick, OH - Brunswick Library
3649 Center Rd., Rt. 303 - 1-4:30 pm
Info: Rich Bradley - (216) 842-5937

ALABAMA - May 26

**ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
MEETING**

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library
1721 Oxmoor Road

7 pm

Info: Earl Ridolphi, 2413 Old Briar Trail
Birmingham, AL 35226 - (205) 823-3314

OHIO - May 27

**SOCIETY FOR PRESERVATION OF
ANTIQUÉ RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING**

Kettering, OH - Cassano's Pizza
1680 E. Stroop Rd. - 7:30 pm

Experimenting with Ed by Ed Garner
Show & Tell: P, Q, R, & S Radios

Info: Richard Arter - (513) 932-7721, eves.

NEW YORK - May TBA

**HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO AND
PHONO. SOCIETY/AWA - MEETING**

For info on next meeting call:

Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130
HARPS, Box 207, Campbell Hall, NY 10916

N.Y.-N.J.-L.I.-CT. - May

**TRI-STATE ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
NEW CLUB FORMING**

May '97 First Meeting

Swap Meets - Education - Fun!

Call for details: Bob - (914) 353-3151

ONTARIO - May 31

**LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB
MEETING**

London, Ontario - Jaycee Building
317 Adelaide St. South

8 am-2 pm - Swap Meet

Info: Don Hatch, 14 Kingspark Cres., London
Ontario, Canada N6H 4C4 - (519) 472-6167

PENNSYLVANIA - May 31

**CENTRAL PA. RADIO COLLECTORS
CLUB - SWAP MEET & SHOW**

Danville, PA - 120 McCracken Road
Cloverleaf Barn Antique & Gift Village
Rt. 80, Exit 33 Danville (Rt. 54W)

8 am - ?

Food available

Info: Frank Hagenbuch - (717) 326-0932
Mike Heffner - (717) 546-2907

WISCONSIN - Jun. 1

**WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
NEW CLUB FORMING - SWAP MEET**

Milwaukee, WI - 5722 West North Ave.
Parking Lot - 7 am-12 noon

Info: Dale Boyce, 10230 W. Greenwood
Terrace, Milwaukee, WI 53224-3716

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 7

**CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY
MEET**

San Rafael, CA - Erik's Downtown Drive-In
corner of 2nd and Lindaro - 8 am

Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800

MISSOURI - Jun. 8

**FOUR STATES ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB
2nd ANNUAL SWAP MEET**

Joplin, MO - Tyler Hall, 2002 Tyler
8 am-12 noon

Info: Stephen Phipps, 1702 S. McKinley Ave.
Joplin, MO 64801-3773 - (417) 659-8140, pms

A free* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a "space available" basis, no guarantee of listing is made.

Submission Deadline - 5th of month.

*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C.

TENNESSEE - Jun. 8

MUSIC CITY VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOCIETY - MEETING

Nashville, TN - Donelson Public Library
Donelson Pike - 2 pm
Info: (615) 227-3573

N. CAROLINA - Jun. 14

ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION CAROLINAS CHAPTER SWAP MEET

Spencer, NC - NC Transportation
Museum (free admission) - 9 am
Info: Ron Lawrence - (704) 289-1166

TEXAS - Jun. 10

HOUSTON VINTAGE RADIO ASSN. MEETING

Houston, TX - Tides II Motel, Lai Lai
Restaurant, Holcombe at Main St.
7-10 pm - Auction & Program
Info: David Moore - (713) 485-1705

INDIANA - Jun. 15

INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY SPECIAL SUMMER SWAP MEET

Forest Park, IN - Forest Park Inn
SW of Noblesville on State Road 19
7 am-3 pm - Swap Meet outside - Contest
Info: Mike Feldt - (317) 844-0635

MARYLAND - Jun. 12-14

MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB RADIOACTIVITY '97

Laurel, MD - Best Western Maryland Inn
at MD198 West exit off I-95 - (301) 776-5300

Jun. 12: 6 pm - Flea MAARC-et opens
8-9:30 pm - Radio Repair Clinic
"Bring a non-playing radio"

Jun. 13: 6 am - Flea MAARC-et opens
10 am - Spouse Seminar: Millie & Gwen
"Some Very Handy Crafts"
2 pm - Seminar with John Dilks
"Old Radios on the Internet"
2:30 pm - Old Equipment Contest Viewing
7 pm - Awards Banquet
10-10:45 pm - Contest Tour

Jun. 14: 6 am - Flea MAARC-et opens
9-10:30 am - Radio Repair Course and
Clinic, including speaker reconing
by Tom Datri
12 noon-3 pm - Auction
3 pm - Conference ends
Info: Brian Belanger, 5730 Avery Park Dr.
Rockville, MD 20855

OHIO - Jun. 27-28

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO RADIORAMA '97

Florence, KY - Signature Inn, Turfway Rd.
Exit 182 off I-75 - (606) 371-0081

Jun. 26: 6-9 pm - Hospitality Session
Jun. 27: Dawn - Swap Meet starts
10 am - Open Exhibition: "Crosley - 75th
Anniversary"

2 pm - Caravan Tour - Gray History of
Wireless Museum
7 pm - Crosley seminar by Charles Singer
Jun. 28: Dawn - Swap Meet starts
10 am-till ? - Exhibition continues
Info: Bob Sands - (513) 858-1755

CALIFORNIA - Jun. 14

SO. CALIF. ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY SWAP MEET & BRUNCH

Ontario, CA - Holiday Inn, Ontario Airport
3400 Shelby St., I-10 at Haven - (909) 466-9600
7 am-12 noon
Info: Bob Atchison - (909) 627-9911

WASHINGTON - Jun. 27-28

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND RADIO SHOWCASE V

Theme: "180 Days 'Til Christmas"
Bellevue, WA - Overlake Hospital
Conference Center - (206) 455-9444
Jun. 27 pm: KIRO Mystery Playhouse
2 new radio dramas
Jun. 28: "Ethel & Albert meet Vic & Sade"
Other re-creations and two panels
Info: Mike Sprague, Showcase, PO Box 723
Bothell, WA 98041 - (206) 488-9518

OREGON - Jun. 14

NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING

Oregon City, OR - Buena Vista Club House
16th and Jackson Streets - 10 am
Info: Ed Charman, PO Box 82379
Portland, OR 97282-0379 - (503) 654-7387

MICHIGAN - Jul. 11-13

MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB EXTRAVAGANZA '97

Lansing, MI - Holiday Inn South Convention
Center - (517) 694-8123
Convention theme: "Radios of the World"
(emphasizing non-U.S. radios & items)
Info: Extravaganza '97, 3520 Okemos Rd.
#6, Okemos, MI 48864 - (517) 349-7187

ILLINOIS - Aug. 6-9

ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS RADIOFEST XVI

Elgin, IL - Holiday Inn
Exit I-90 at 31 South

Info: ARCI, PO Box 1139, La Grange Park,
IL 60526 - Bob Piekarz: (708) 352-0648

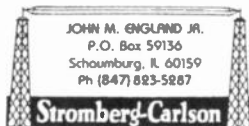
QUEBEC

NEW CLUB FORMING - QUEBEC SOCIETY FOR VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS

Info: Orn Arnason - (514) 243-6934, or
QSVRC-Radiophilie Quebec,
c/o Micheal Morin, 799 St. Etienne St.
Granby, Quebec, Canada J2G 9N8

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Collector, Historian, Seeker of
Stromberg - Carlson Radio Apparatus



Entrepreneur: Art Moderne.
Streamline, Machine Age Design

Antique Tube Type Radios

Repairs - \$30.00 plus parts
Rebuilds - \$65.00 plus parts
Guaranteed to work well

CHUCKS

167 LYNN DR., NEW HAVEN, WV 25265
PHONE (304) 882-2220

Looking for early, portable electronic calculators (1970-78)

(Any that have LED or other "lighted" displays)

• Will Trade Transistor Radios (or buy outright) •

Especially: Busicom, Berkey/Keystone, Calfax, Columbia,
Commodore, Decimo, Educacal, Garrett, Ian Jones, JCE,
Kingspoint, M.I.T.S., Monroe/Litton, Olympia, Royal,
Sanyo, Sinclair, Sperry Remington, Summit, Victor.

Guy "Mr. Calculator" Ball Fax-(714) 730-6140
14561 Livingston St., Tustin, CA 92780

Atlanta, GA area ANTIQUE RADIO REPAIR

JOHN PELHAM, W1 JA
1185 BEND CREEK TRAIL
SUWANEE, GA 30174
(770) 623-0533

E-MAIL: JOHN_PELHAM@MSN.COM

♦ Vacuum tube radios only

♦ Call, write or e-mail for information or to schedule a repair.

RADIO BOOKS FOR SALE

Large selection of books on Radio and Related Technology

Call or write for our List of Catalogs.
Always buying, single items or collections

RAINY DAY BOOKS

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447
(603)-585-3448

* GRUNDIG • SABA • TELEFUNKEN • NORDMEND • PHILIPS • SIEMENS •
- SPECIALIZING IN REPAIR OF EUROPEAN RADIO SETS -

The Bavarian Radio Works



ROSS A. HORNSTRASSER
(617) 447-4299

162 BELLAH ST.
WYTHAM, MA 02382

Memories on Main Antiques

Open everyday
Multi-dealer
Quality antiques
Early Radios



Visa/Mastercard
Main Street, Isanti, Minnesota

612-444-4488

Collector's Guide to Pocket Calculators by Guy Ball & Bruce Flamm

200 pp. \$23.95, S&H \$4 (CA add tax)

Ultimate guide to this early 1970's collectible. 1,500 different models described and priced, including rare European models. Learn what to collect and where to find them. 480 photos.

Wilson/Barnett Publishing
14561 Livingston St., Tustin, CA 92780-2618



412-837-5580 LOGANS TV-RADIO

SINCE 1952
BUY • SELL • TRADE

100's of N.O.S. PARTS AND TUBES. SCHEMATIC
SERVICE AVAILABLE. RESTORATION AVAILABLE.

REAR 526 Mt. Pleasant St., GREENSBURG, PA 15601

Phone: (607) 865-7200
Fax: (607) 865-7222

E-Mail: info@audioclassics.com
www.audioclassics.com

AUDIO CLASSICS, LTD.SM

High-End & Vintage Stereo Components
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired • Modified

Steve Rowell
President



FREE Catalog

Mon-Fri. EST

34 Gardiner Pl.
US Post Office Bldg., POB 176
Walton, NY 13856-0176

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK ANTIQUE RADIO SERVICE



- Repair of Radios, Communications Receivers & Test Equipment
- Power Supplies for Battery Sets

RAY BINTLIFF
2 Powder Horn Lane
Acton, MA 01720
508 263-7435



TEL: (214) 276-5458
FAX: (214) 272-1831

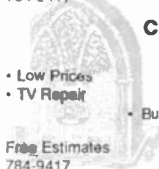
THE RADIO MAN *Buy-Sell-Trade* Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN
RE: (214) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

784-9417

784-9417



COSMOS TV

- Low Prices
- TV Repair

- Quality Used TV's
- Antique Radio Repair
- Buy, Sell, Trade

Free Estimates
784-9417

5919 15th Ave. N.W.
Seattle, WA 98107

20 Years
Experience

Telephone/Fax
1-615-456-2529

Specializing in **Antique Speaker Repair**

- Very large stock of vintage parts
- Can repair most any cone-type speaker
- Field coils rewound • Fast turn-around
- Reasonable prices

Work
Guaranteed

Hank Brazeal
103 N. Lake Point Ct.
Crossville, TN 38555

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION

Since 1936 Repair - Buy - Sell
Complete Restorations • Prompt Service

COOPER'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579



LARRY COOPER
712-297-7232

Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOBS"
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO
5744 TOSIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241

VINTAGE RADIO SERVICES

Ken Hubbard
KA9WRN

P.O. Box 792
Beloit, WI 53512-0792
(608) 362-1896
6 pm Evenings

Repair of
Vacuum Tube
Equipment

Home-Auto

Play Things of Past

Sales - Service - Restoration of vintage
radios, tv's, jukeboxes and electronics.



Retail Sales Store

3552 W 105th St
Cleveland, OH 44111
216-251-3714
Hours: 6-9PM Wed, 12-6PM Sat
Other times by chance

Mail Address

Gary Schneider
Play Things of Past
9511 Sunrise Blvd., #J23
Cleveland, Ohio 44111
216-582-3094



(708) 383-1649
BY APPOINTMENT

DO YOU HAVE
A PROBLEM RADIO ?

THE OLD RADIO SHOP

SERVICE OF VACUUM TUBE ELECTRONICS
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM SERVICE
RESTORATION OR REPAIR • FREE ESTIMATES

ED HUETHER

1025 ERIE ST
OAK PARK, IL 60302

Free Estimates
His - 10 AM - 7 PM EST
Tues - Sat

Tel /Fax (860) 928-2628
E-Mail radodoc@neca.com
<http://www.neca.com/radodoc/>

ANTIQUE RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional
Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing Service
For All Antique Car, Table & Console
Radios, Communication Receivers &
Tube Amplifiers



BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road
Pomfret Center CT 06259

WANTED !
JAPANESE MILITARY RADIOS
any kind of WW-2 radios & aircraft instruments

Takashi Doi



FAX : 011-8145-301-8069
1-21-4, Minamidai, Seyaku, Yokohama, Japan

**WANTED: Tube Hi-Fi Components &
Commercial Amplifiers of the 1950's & 1960's**

**Marantz, McIntosh, Scott, Fisher, Brook
Acrosound, Brociner, Western Electric
Fairchild, Altec, Tannoy, JBL**

Richard Sharisky (617) 484-5784, phone
P.O. Box 521 (617) 489-6592, fax
Belmont, MA 02178

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



TEST EQUIPMENT

BUY - SELL - TRADE
PARTS-ACCESSORIES-CABLES
MILITARY SURPLUS-ELECTRONICS
Illustrated Catalog Quarterly

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab
21218-10 St. Andrews Blvd.
Boca Raton, FL 33433
(561) 750-8911



Jukebox Collector

Free! Classified ad each month.
Free! Jukebox identification guide
with new sub. 12 issues...\$30.
2545 SE 60th Ct. #217
Des Moines, IA 50317
515-265-8324

78 RPM Cartridges Repaired

Dead cartridges rebuilt
right. New crystals etc., as needed. Allow 3-4 weeks. Most
crystal and "horseshoe" magnet types \$34.50
100 hr. sapphire setscrew needles (list \$2.50 ea.) . . . 4/\$5.50



Radio
Joe Smotaid
835-A Pleasant Street
Framingham, MA 01701

Inquiries: (508) 879-2778,
evenings and weekends.
Prices include return
postage. Please include
payment with order.

RADIO DIAL SCALES

SEND SASE FOR LIST

ROCK-SEA ENTERPRISES **MIKE TOBIN**
323 E. MATILJA ST. #110-241 (805) 646-7362
OJAI, CA 93023 RockSeaEnt@aol.com

COMM/NAV EQUIP
RADIO SETS
NAVAL AIR FIELD
U.S. FOREIGN

CHARLES DICICCA KAT00N
561 MYSTIC VALLEY PKWY
MIDDORD, MASS 02155
PHONE 617-394-9354



MILITARY ELECTRONICS

BUY WANTED TRADE

PHILCO PREDICTAS WANTED:



BUY • SELL • TRADE • RENT • RESTORE

DAVID WEDDINGTON
(615) 890-7498

2702 Albany Ct.
Murfreesboro, TN 37129

"The Early Sound Man"

Mr. John P. Andolina, Jr.

Antique Phonographs



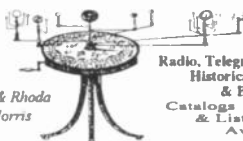
28 Glen Oaks Dr.
Rochester, NY 14624
(716) 247-3056
Reasonable prices

Collect - Repair - Restore
Edison, Victor, Columbia
Cylinder - Disc Records
Phonograph Advertising
Quality Repairs Since 1937



AWA
Member
REPRODUCERS' MARK

INSTRUMENTS



Radio, Telegraph,
Historical Instruments,
& Books For Sale
Catalogs
& Lists
Available

Jim & Rhoda
Morris

Antiques of Science & Technology
A of ST Box 1852 Wakefield Ma. 01880 U.S.A.
Tel 617 245 2897 Fax 617 245 3572



Fender

Marini

We Buy, Sell, and Trade

"PLAY IT AGAIN"

Vintage Guitars, Amps
Stereo Equipment, Alnico Speakers,
and Antique Radios
Tube Equipment Our Specialty
1-203-331-9155

PETER DE GREGORIO



Gibson

45 Moritz Pl., Fairfield, Ct. 06430-3527

Carbon Resistors • Capacitors • Vacuum Tubes

ALLTRONICS

Electronic Component Supply

2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Voice (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776
BBS (408) 943-0622 • 24 Hrs. • N-8-1

Call or Fax for Catalog



Modern Radio Laboratories
Since 1932

Crystal Set Instructions, Radio Parts, Supplies,
Receiving Tubes. MRL Handbooks by Elmer G.
Osterhoudt published by us.

Catalog \$2.00

MODERN RADIO LABS
P.O. Box 14902
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902

SUNSHINE SOUNDS

WANTED:



Hi Fi TUBE & COMMERCIAL AMPS

SPEAKERS & HORNS

McIntosh, Marantz, Dynaco, Heath,
Altec, Scott, RCA, Fisher, Craftsman,
Grommes, Fender, Ampex, W.E. Vox,
Brook, Acro, Pultec, Fairchild

Altec, Jensen, RCA,
E.V., Western Electric,
JBL, Tannoy

Phone: 405-737-3312 or Fax: 405-737-3355
Sonny - 1413 Magnolia Ln., Midwest City, OK 73110

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Antique Radios



David & Nancy Snow
P.O. Box 6352
Jackson, MI 49204
(517) 787-2985

We Buy, Sell, Repair
ARBE - III Battery Eliminators

ANTIQUe RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell
Schematic Service
Radios \$2.⁵⁰, TVs \$4.⁵⁰

DAMASKE ELECTRONICS
574-W16834 Janesville Road
Muskego, WI 53150
Phone: (414) 679-0838



K4GIT

1298 S.E. 5th Ave.
Melrose, FL 32666
E-mail: tubes@mindspring.com
http://www.mindspring.com/~tubes

RADIO ELECTRIC SUPPLY

We Specialize In Receiving and Special Purpose Tubes

Send For Price List

Dorothy and Don Gies 352-475-1950
Owners Phone or Fax

Are You Looking For Antique Radios, Parts, Tubes,
Schematics and Restoration Services?

For Free Flyer, a 2-Stamp LSASE is required to
insure a response to your request. Send to:

Olde Tyme Radio Company
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Wish to contact us by phone or fax?
Our number is (301) 587-5280.
Please call 10 am to 10 pm (Local Time)

Wanted! (Top Paid)

Tube type amps by Western Electric, McIntosh,
Marantz, Ampex, RCA, Langvin, etc.

Vintage speakers, units, by W.E., Tannoy, Altec,
Jensen, JBL, EV, RCA, Goodman, etc.

Western Electric tubes & 6L6, 6550, 7591, KT66/77/88, etc.

David Yo, Tel: (818) 441-3942
PO Box 80371, San Marino, CA 91118-8371

1920-1970
SCHEMATICS + PAGES OF INFO
\$5.00 POSTPAID

MANUAL PRICES - SASE
RADIO/TV/HAM/MISC.

"IF I DON'T HAVE IT, YOU
PROBABLY DON'T NEED IT."

ALTON H. BOWMAN - 4172 EAST AVENUE
CANANDAIGUA, NY 14424-9564

**SPY EQUIPMENT
WANTED!**

- Code Machines
- Secret Radios
- Clandestine Weapons
- Secret Cameras
- OSS, SOE, CIA, KGB!
- I Buy or Trade!

Keith Melton

880 Jupiter Park Dr., Suite 5, Jupiter, FL 33458
(318) 747-9616 Days: Fax (318) 747-9010



"The Honor of Mr Happy Amp"

PR NOVELTY

VACUUM TUBE SPECIALISTS
Amplifier Rebuilding • Service
Surplus Parts Brokerage
(New Old Stock and Used)

PO Box 140 • Milwaukee • WI 53201
414 964 1392
414 840 8812

Paul Dorobialski Audio Technician
Robin Richards General Manager

RADIOS &
STRANGE
MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET...
STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.



ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

7404 Ryan Rd
Medina, Ohio 44256

Bus Phone 330-769-4992
Fax 330-769-4116
Res Phone 330-769-3987

WANTED
PRE 1900
ELECTRICITY
MEDICAL • X-RAY
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE
PRE 1925
RADIO • WIRELESS
PRE 1940
TELEVISION



**NEW WIRELESS
PIONEERS**
P.O. BOX 398
ELMA, NY 14059
716-681-3186
FAX: 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

REPAIRS • BUY • SELL • TRADE
PRE '65 AC SETS & CAR RADIOS

FRED'S OLD RADIO EMPORIUM
1612 WEST 7TH AVENUE
CORNICANA, TEXAS 75110

F.L. GORDON, PROPRIETOR
BUSINESS (903) 874-5185 HOME (903) 874-7147

BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$49.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



WAVES
ANTIQUES
EARLY RADIOS
&
PHONOGRAPHS
BOUGHT * SOLD
RENTALS * REPAIRS
MON - FRI 12 to 6
SAT SUN 10 to 6
FAX 201 461-7121
e-mail: c1waves@aol.com

CHELSEA ANTIQUES BLDG 110 W 25TH ST NY NY 10001 212 969-9264
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Mager

High End Vacuum Tube Audio Old Vintage
(1920-1965)

Replacement Transformers

Chokes Filament Power Plate

Catalog \$5.00 (Refundable with first order)

E-Mail:
jswitzer@tigerpaw.com

P.O. Box 551
Paris, Illinois 61944



HAROLD C. BRAMSTEDT
C & N ELECTRONICS
6104 Egg Lake Road North
Hugo, MN 55038

- Buy
- Sell
- Transmitting & Industrial Tubes

612-429-9397
800-421-9397
Fax 612-429-0292



All Tube Equipment Repaired



"The Fisher Doctor"

Al Pugliese
718-948-7489

27 Daleham Street
Staten Island N.Y. 10308

VINTAGE FISHER PRODUCTS
Bought • Sold • Traded • Repaired

Two Day Antique Shop

(Fridays & Saturdays Only)

406 Calhoun Street
Johnston, SC 29832

Fred Favour

(803) 275-0202

or (803) 663-9878

**Always Over 150 Plastic & Bakelite,
30's & 40's Table Radios For Sale
In As-Found Condition.**

(No Lists)



36 years experience



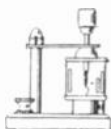
Jackson Speaker Service

Expert Antique Loudspeaker Repairs
(Cone Types) And Reconing A Speciality.
Speaker Parts And Repair Service On
Virtually Any Speaker Made Including
Stereo, P.A., And Antique Auto Speakers

217 Crestbrook Dr
Jackson, Mich 49203

Owner
Ron McGee

Ph. - (517) 789-6400, Ans. 4th ring
Wk-days 10am-7pm Wk-ends 9-5pm



CRYSTAL SETS

PARTS - PLANS - KITS - BOOKS
CATALOG \$2.00

Largest source of Vintage and New
Variable Air Condensers, Variometers,
Vario-Couplers, Tap Switches, Tap
Points, Galena and Germanium
Detectors, Detector Stands, Cat
Whiskers, Terminals, Sliders,
Headsets, Dial Knobs, Coil Forms,
Magnetic Wire, etc.

MIDCO

P O Box 2288
Hollywood, FL 33022
(954) 925-3870
B A Turke, Ph D E E



If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need
**ALWAYS JUKIN--THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX
MAGAZINE!!** Subscribers in 25 countries,
ALWAYS JUKIN LEADS THE WAY: Articles,
photos, show reports, ads, new products,
price guides, restoration tips, repairs--
everything you need to know about JUKE-
BOXES-- the fastest appreciating collectible in
the world!!! Fun & a great investment.
Sample copy, \$3. \$33 per year.
**ALWAYS JUKIN, 221 YESLER WAY AR,
SEATTLE, WA. 98104. (206) 233-0460.**
Master/Visa ok.

PUT YOUR BUSINESS CARD HERE!

\$49 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$84 FOR 6 MONTHS
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

CAPACITORS - TUBES RADIO SERVICE ITEMS

Thousands in jam-packed illustrated
24-page catalog No. 49

INFORMATIVE
INTERESTING
FUN-TO-READ

Send \$3 U.S./Canada
\$5 overseas (U.S. funds)
for a Heavy-Paper limited
edition copy NOW!

DON DIERS 4276 North 50 St. Dept. AB8
Milwaukee, WI 53216-1313

Phono Needles/Styli
1500 Types
Magnetic - Ceramic -
Crystal Cartridges



Rebuild Astatic
and All Types
of Crystal Cer-
amic Cartridges



West-Tech Services

648 N Ridgewood Dr #2
P.O. Box 1415
Sebring, FL 33871

Rebuild Obsolete Idlers
New Idlers and Belts
Fabricate 78 RPM Needles

STEVE KARPIAK C E T
Phone (941) 471-0922

Vintage Radio

- ◆ Repairs
- ◆ Restorations
- ◆ Specializing in all tube
type car and home radios
- ◆ FM additions

Bob's Radio & TV

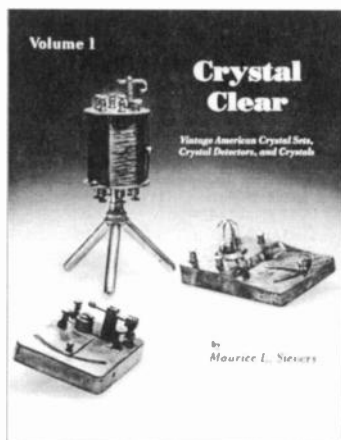
2300 Broad St
San Luis Obispo
California 93401
(805) 543-2946

Full warranty on work performed, walk-ins welcome, stop by
and see our antique radio museum

CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals
Perfect for the beginning collector!
Useful for the experienced too!

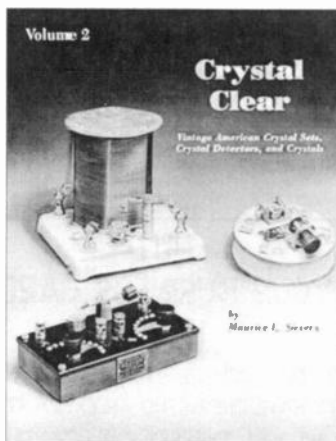
Crystal Clear is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover

Volume 2

Crystal Clear, Vol. 2 supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

\$29.95 – Softcover



U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

Books with Great Photographs



Radios Redux by Philip Collins. Subtitled "Listening in Style," this book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 121 color photographs. 10" x 8 1/2". 120 pages.

Hardcover: \$29.95. Softcover: \$17.95

Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s - A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models, by John Sidel. Over 200 models from 25 manufacturers are illustrated in full color. 8 1/2" x 11". 127 pages.

Softcover : \$19.95



Radios: The Golden Age by Philip Collins. Collins' first book of the colorful Catalin and Bakelite radios from the late 1930s to the early 1940s. Over 100 color photographs. 10" x 8 1/4". 128 pages.

**Hardcover: \$29.95.
Softcover: \$17.95**

Radio Art by Robert Hawes. This book illustrates radio history. Although focusing primarily on British sets, this book also contains the following American sets: Addison, Airline, Atwater Kent, Bendix, Colonial, Country Belle, Dahlberg, E.H. Scott, Emerson, Fada, General Electric, Grunow, Majestic, Motorola, Philco, RCA, Sparton, Westinghouse, & Zenith. 250 photos, 150 in color. 9 1/2" x 12". 128 pages.

Hardcover only: \$9.95



Radio! Radio! 3rd Edition by Jonathan Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s to the 1970s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. A new section on transistor radios including a directory of nearly 3,000 different transistor models made in Britain or imported between 1956 and 1972.

Hardcover only: \$64.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(May-97)

Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"

Volume 1: A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - All-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

Volume 1: \$24.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 2: Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

Volume 2: \$29.95 - Softcover Only

Volume 3: RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splitdorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermiodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95 - Softcover
\$39.95 - Hardcover**

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

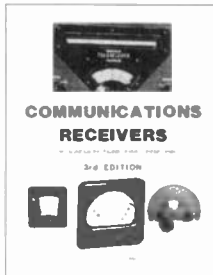
Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Nov-96)

Amateur Radio Books



COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS

3rd EDITION



Communications Receivers 3rd Edition by Raymond S. Moore. A comprehensive guide to 732, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. New section on military receivers. 402 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 1/2" x 11", 115 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products by Chuck Penson. Documentation of ALL Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover. — \$24.95



Ham Price Guide



Price Guide

Radios by Hallicrafters by Chuck Dachis. This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. A current price guide is included. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

Ham Price Guide by Eugene Rippen. This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Handy index to help direct you from model numbers to the manufacturer. Small print. 8 1/2" x 11", 36 pages. Softcover. — \$9.95



Price Guide



The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980 by Jay Miller. A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories. 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95

Tube Type Transmitter Guide by Eugene Rippen. Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95



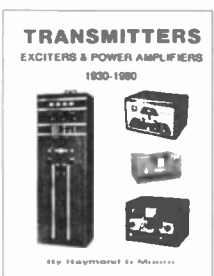
Tube Type Transmitter Guide



MANUFACTURED
Pre-1932 and 60s
from
1932 to 1970
in top oil, or mostly before

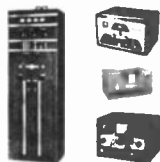


3 SOUND GROUP PUBLICATION \$ 8.95



TRANSMITTERS EXCITERS & POWER AMPLIFIERS

1930-1980



by Raymond S. Moore

Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980 by Ray Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover. — \$21.95

Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1945-1996, 2nd Edition by Fred Osterman. This reference is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 500 receivers from 70 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 350 pages. Softcover. — \$19.95



PAST & PRESENT Communications Receivers 1945-1996



NEW

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqradio.com/>



(May-97)

Transistor Radio Books



Price
Guide

The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition by Marty & Sue Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996.*

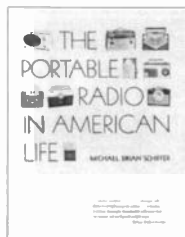
\$16.95 - Softcover

(1st edition still available for \$15.95)

The Portable Radio in American Life by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs.*

\$24.95 - Softcover

\$45.00 - Hardcover



Price
Guide

Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs.*

\$19.95 - Softcover

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs.*

\$18.95 - Softcover



Price
Guide

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Feb-97)

Radios

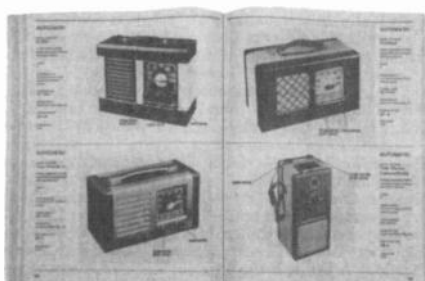
of the Baby Boom Era

Six Volumes — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives
 1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)
 6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



All Volumes Available!

Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith



1/2 Page for each illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery, etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover
 8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512

Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(Oct-96)

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

BOOKS MARKED WITH "E" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios.* 1992. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. *Collections of articles.* Vol. 6: Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, etc. Vol. 7: Poldhu xmitters, Navy equipment, Arc xmitters, etc. Vol. 8: Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Electrical Supply Co., Navy Electronics Dir., etc. Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00
- Vol. 9: Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing. Vol. 10: Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anniversary, The Heintz and Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co. Vol. 9-10, ea. \$19.00
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Thrilling adventure story written in the traditions of the '20s and '30s.* 5 1/2" by 8 1/2". 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info. photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s.* 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered.* 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions.* 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos.* (hardcover) \$39.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father: The Charles Herrold Story, Adams. (Videotape, VHS). *One-hour documentary on this amazing inventor. Featuring his family, students, and photos to document his work.* \$29.95
- Classic Plastic Radios of the 1930s and 1940s - A Collector's Guide to Catalin Models, Sideli. *Info on all aspects of this popular collecting field. 200+ models from 25 companies are illustrated in full color.* 127 pgs. \$19.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Ed., Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Price guide. 140+ color photos, reproductions of catalogs & ads.* 86 pgs. NEW \$18.95
- E The Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 4th Ed., Bunis. *This guide covers radios from 1920s to 1960s. Over 8,500 prices and many all new color photos are included.* 1996. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices.* 600+ color photos. 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices.* 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- Communication Receivers, 3rd Ed., Moore. *Information on 738, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 402 radios illustrated. New section: 3 pages of military receivers.* 125 pgs. \$19.95
- The Compleat Talking Machine, 2nd Ed. Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised and expanded. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures.* 236 pages \$29.95
- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers.**
- Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals.* 282 pgs. \$29.95
- Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified.* 252 pgs. \$29.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors.* 121 pgs. \$10.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions.* 88 pgs. \$29.95
- Early Radio, In Marconi's Footsteps, Jensen. *Realistic description of Marconi's work and his surroundings. Early construction projects with diagrams. Color and B&W photographs.* 170 pgs. (hardcover only) \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads.*
- Vol. 1 - *Eight-hundred + radios.* 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color. \$22.95
- Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- Firco Radio Equipment, John Firth & Co., Inc. (reprint). *Twenty-six-page booklet of the Firth Co.* \$4.95
- Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers.* 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$25.00
- E Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios.* 1000+ photos. 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Great Radio Personalities (reprint). *B&W pics of the golden days of radio - Abbott & Costello, etc.* 128 pgs. \$12.95
- E Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide.* 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Hake's Guide to TV Collectibles. *Price guide and photos for 1600 TV shows, comic books, etc.* 1990. 185 pgs. \$14.95
- Ham Price Guide, Rippen. *This book serves as a price guide and an identification guide. Small print.* 36 pgs. \$9.95
- Healthkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos.* 256 pgs. \$24.95
- International Directory of Antique Radio Collectors. *Lists collectors, clubs, museums, dealers.* 1996. 92 pgs. \$14.95
- Inventing American Broadcasting, Douglas. *A careful weaving of technology, social forces, and business decision making from the days of Marconi to broadcasting in the 1920s.* 1987. 363 pgs. \$14.95
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Giffilan & 10 others.* 88 pgs. \$10.50
- Supplement No. 1, Paul. *Coverage of additional manufacturers, people and sets.* 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy.* 1995. 58 pgs. NEW \$10.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv, details for a working system.* 5 1/2" by 7 1/2", 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint). *600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38.* 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Gramophones, Bergonzi. *The development of phonographs and gramophones.* 64 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio from the late Victorian era until the late 60s.* 60 photos 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide.* 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. \$19.95
- Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. *A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year.* 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Phono-Graphics: The Visual Paraphernalia of the Talking Machine, Schwartzman. *Shows the collection of products associated with the phonograph. Beautiful photos from Art Nouveau to Art Deco era.* 1996. 119 pgs. \$16.95
- The Pocket Guide to Collins Amateur Radio Equipment 1946-1980, Miller. *A pictorial guide to Collins equipment and accessories.* 90+ sharp photographs. 3 1/2" x 7". 108 pages. \$19.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schiffer. *Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society.* 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. (hardcover: \$45.00) \$24.95
- Price Guide to Plastic Collectibles, McNulty. *Describes types of plastics, etc. (Radio is 8 of 207 pgs.)* \$17.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). *Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line including the Radiola III, 20, 25, 26, 28, etc.* \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes. *A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well.* 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck. *30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book.* \$7.50

COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C.

☞ BOOKS MARKED WITH "☞" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS!

- Radio Collector. (Videotape, VHS). The five-part Emmy-nominated PBS series combined on one 130-minute videotape. Meet collectors, see collections, attend swap meets, learn about radio restoration. \$29.95
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.,** Grinder. Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. Radio history, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. Over 1,200 trade names listed. Thoroughly revised and expanded. 500 pgs. \$26.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon.** Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos, 264 pgs. \$11.95
- The Radio Collector's Guide to Philco Bakelite Block Condensers, 2nd Ed.,** Bintliff. A detailed description of Philco Bakelite block condensers with illustrations and parts lists. 1995. 57 pgs. \$9.95
- Radio Craft - 50 Years of Radio** (reprint). March 1938 issue of Radio Craft magazine. Numerous articles on the development of radio, then 50-years old, and on early radio pioneers. 144 pgs. \$15.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray.** Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. **NEW \$18.95**
- ☞ **Radios-The Golden Age, Collins.** Full-color Catalin and Bakelite radios from the 1930s-1940s. 128 pgs. (hardcover \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia, Paul.** Listing of horn speakers for 320+ manufacturers for the 1920s. Expanded info. on 10 companies. 145+ photos, 80 pgs. \$14.90
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul.** The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. \$15.90
- ☞ **Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas.** Three comprehensive volumes.
 Vol. 1 covers A-C Dayton thru Ferguson (softcover only) \$24.95
 Vol. 2 covers Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95
 Vol. 3 covers RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover: \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Redux, Collins.** Subtitled "Listening in Style." This book showcases the sleek lines and luscious colors of over 80 gleaming sets from the collection of Philip Collins. 120 pgs. (hardcover: \$29.95) \$17.95
- Radio! Radio!, 3rd Ed., Hill.** Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. (hardcover only) **NEW \$64.95**
- Radio/TV Finder, Okolowicz.** Reference to nearly 7,000 radio and TV pics found in 24 books. No photos, 110 pgs. \$13.95
- Radio & T.V. Collector's Guide Book, Biraud.** The "Vintage Radio" illustrated guide to European sets from early wireless to the 1930s (a few later). Text is in both French and English. Vol. 1: History & Manufacturers A to P. 256 pgs. Vol. 2: P to Z & T.V., Speakers, Tubes, Loops, Parts & Novelties. 256 pgs. (Per Volume) \$49.95
- Radios by Hallicrafters, Dachis.** The most definitive book on the company. Over 600 photos (some color) on everything they made. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 220 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era.** Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed. 274 brands. 1946 thru 1960. Six volumes, 300+ pages per volume. Order by volume: Vol. 1: Admiral - Clearsonic. Vol. 2: Co-op - Gelo. Vol. 3: GE - Monitoradio. Vol. 4: Motorola - RCA. Vol. 5: Realtone - Stratovox. Vol. 6: Stromberg-Carlson - Zenith. (Per Volume) \$16.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner.** Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne.** The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos, 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1945-1996, 2nd Ed., Osterman.** For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 500+ receivers listed. 350 pgs. **NEW \$19.95**
- Sound & Vision Yearbook 1995/96.** An annual directory of radio & TV collectors, primarily European. \$6.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia** (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" B'Zery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations, 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, Stokes.** The story of the radio tube from the lab to the public. 247 pgs. \$25.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers.** A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. \$16.95
- Tomart's Price Guide to Radio Premium and Cereal Box Collectibles, Tumbusch.** Includes comic character, pulp hero, TV and other premiums. 1991, 3,000+ illustrations, 176 pgs. \$22.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane.** Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore.** Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley.** Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. **NEW \$19.95**
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen.** Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson.** A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$12.00
- Westinghouse Catalog** (reprint). 1920s catalog of the RA-DA and other early Westinghouse equipment. 8 pgs. \$4.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes.** Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson.** Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1: 7/91 to 5/92 - Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, & more. Vol. 2: 7/92 to 5/93 - The Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, etc. Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more. (Per Vol.) \$9.95
- The Xtal Set Handbook, Anderson.** Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more. Also included is Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter. \$10.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation** (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos, 7 1/2" by 5", 16 pgs. \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones.** Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. \$24.95

U.S. Orders - Enclose \$3.00 per order for packing & book-rate shipping if total order is under \$35.00. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Money back return policy. Softcover unless stated otherwise. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Foreign orders - write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (508) 371-0512
Fax: (508) 371-7129

Web: <http://www.antiqueradio.com/>



(May-97)

Vintage TVs and radios



HARRY POSTER

Stereo 3D & quality cameras



PO Box 1883 S. Hackensack, NJ 07806

hposter@worldnet.att.net

24 Hr FAX:(201)794-9553

24 Hr Phone:(201)794-9606

FOR SALE:

1950 RCA
"TK-31"
Field TV
Camera Chain



RCA produced these "portable" cameras for TV crews in the field and station KHQ-TV used this for many years! Includes the 4-turret camera (with 3 lenses), power supply, field camera center, synch generator, switching system, cords, manuals—even 4 spare image orthicons! TK-31 chain \$1,045

WANTED: Panasonic TR-005. Please help! Anna dropped our customer's TV set, and we're still trying to buy a replacement. For your clean and complete



TR-005 we'll pay \$350!

FOR SALE: Sub-Miniature tube assortment. We just picked up a box of goodies—those very small tubes (about 1" long). All loose, including: 5636/A, 5840, 6111/WA, 6540, and lots more!

Mixed: 35 for \$40 or 150 for \$90

Plus some new, boxed 5641's...20 for \$30

Type 9004 tubes, boxed...20 for \$20

Acorn tubes..boxed 954 and 956..20 for \$30



FOR SALE: Large Black Bakelite phonographs. We turned up with two very large phonos made of black bakelite! Unchipped and uncracked:

RCA DeLuxe. A 11" by 13" case, with grey plastic front and knobs. Has 4 tube amp-great display with brass "Nipper" button on the front. Working...\$78

Admiral 5M22N, huge 17" square case, with concentric circles forming grill and dial on front. Radio works but record player doesn't spin...\$72

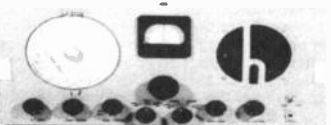
FOR SALE: Heathkit SW-717. Working 4-band kit radio, in very nice condition. Has AM band plus 1.5-30 MHz. With BFO and CW mode. A good example of Heathkit styling. Working...\$51



FOR SALE: Emerson Model 561. Raymond Loewy designed late 1940s white bakelite radio with reverse-painted gold grille. Nice style, with good lines—typical of designer pieces of the era. Anna's favorite set! Exc condition—\$85



FOR SALE: Hallicrafters Skyriider 5-10. This is a nice 9 tube shortwave transceiver in a classic grey hammertone case, with Deco aluminum stripes on the sides. Clean and complete (with a few paint drops on top) and it's working....\$69



FOR SALE: IRC Resistor Display. From a local TV shop, this is a 6" by 11" grey metal case with blue and yellow logo on the top. Four drawer cabinet in good condition, plus we'll throw in a smaller box that has about 40 of the early style multi-color resistors! IRC Ω display...\$55



FOR SALE: Zenith 6D015Z. This 6-tube 1946 AM radio has nice machine-age design: brass front trim with Zenith logo plus a unique black



plastic flip-up handle on top that fits into the cut-away brown bakelite body! Not many of these could have survived. Unbroken Zenith...\$74



FOR SALE: GE Model 50 Radio alarm clock, circa 1946. This bakelite is factory painted white (but the paint is peeling), and has nice detailing—brass around the clock, red knobs, and rounded sides with a stepped ledge above. Works!...\$36



FOR SALE: Philco 41-230. 10" high and 14" wide, this is a big brown bakelite with an excellent case but the grill cloth and speaker are damaged. From 1941, it's an unusually styled radio with pedestal base and "console" look top. "Built for TV Sound ...when used with Philco TV Picture receiver"! Radio lights up but it does not seem to play. Priced at only...\$49

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING POLICY

ONE FREE 20-WORD AD for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 27¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by Noon Eastern Time on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on page 2 for methods.) *Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on the inside front cover.

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: Please write legibly. Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small L.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason.

Clubs: Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. See inside front cover for additional information.

CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: NOON ET— 10th of the month!

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

First 20 words: **FREE***

27¢ per word for extra words over 20 plus 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

45¢ per word **plus**

10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 27¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

Deadline: 1st of the month!

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

38¢ per word for all words,* none free, **plus**

10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

48¢ per word for all words* **plus**

10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

**Deadline: 1st of the month
for all ads with drawings or photos!**

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$22.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The standard headings: WANTED, FOR SALE, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. Name, address and (one) telephone number, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is required in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.

PERIODICALS

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

RETURN POSTAGE GUARANTEED

**CLASSIFIED AD
DEADLINE MAY 10th
Noon Eastern Time**